
REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN MYSORE
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE 1948.
(WITH THE GOVERNMENT REVIEW THEREON.)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF
HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA

GENERAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

G.O. No. E. 3269-342—Edn. 156-48-10, dated 5/10/49

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore.

Reviews the ——— for the year ending 30th June 1948.

READ—

Letters Nos. Dl. 4762-39 of 47-48, dated 18th February 1949, and Dl. 4762-39 of 47-48, dated 4th June 1949, from the Director of Public Instruction, submitting the report on Public Instruction for the year ending 30th June 1948 and his concluding remarks thereon, respectively.

ORDER No. E. 3269-342—EDN. 156-48-10, DATED
BANGALORE, THE 5TH OCTOBER 1949.

Recorded.

2. *Direction.*—Sri R. Kasturi Raj Chetty, B.A., B.L., Dip., Edn., continued as Director of Public Instruction during the year under report.

3. *Touring and Inspection.*—The Director toured for 120 days, visited or inspected 460 institutions and offices and attended 230 meetings.

4. *Statistics.*—The statement given below shows the number of Public Institutions, classified according to management and their strength as on 1st March 1947 and 1st March 1948 :—

Serial No.	Management	1st March 1947		1st March 1948	
		Number of Institutions	Pupils	Number of Institutions	Pupils
1	Government ...	7,982	529,465	8,433	579,890
2	Municipal ...	46	6,849	103	18,031
3	Aided ...	1,802	76,844	1,897	93,9930
4	Un-aided ...	41	5,280	51	6,79
	Total ...	9,871	6,18,438	10,484	6,98,704
	Private ...	578	10,014	602	10,001
	Grand Total ...	10,449	628,452	11,086	708,705

No. E. 3269-342—EDN. 156-48-10, DATED 5TH
OCTOBER 1949.

The increase in the number of schools can be largely accounted for by public institutions, whose number increased from 9,871 to 10,484, *i.e.*, by 613 or 62 per cent and the enrolment from 618,438 to 698,704 *i.e.*, by 80,266 or 13·00 per cent as against an increase of 6·2 per cent and 9·99 per cent, respectively, in the previous year. The increase was shared by all grades of institutions. The increase in both institutions and scholars is also due to the taking over of institutions in Civil Area, Bangalore, under the jurisdiction of the Department. The number of private schools increased during the year from 578 to 602 but their strength decreased from 10,014 to 10,001.

On 1st March 1948, 64·46 per cent of the population of school-going age attended institutions, both public and private, as against 57·5 per cent in the previous year. The percentage of boys at school was 89·55 of the male population of school-going age and that of girls was 38·0 of the female population of the schoolgoing age as against 80·44 and 33·3, respectively, in the previous year.

On an average, there was one school for an area of 2·65 square miles and for every 661 persons. One out of every 1·55 of the population of the school-going age was under instruction.

5. *Expenditure.*—The total expenditure, both direct and indirect including that on the University Education, amounted to Rs. 2,14,97,287 as against Rs. 1,54,33,037 in the previous year and was met from the several sources as indicated below :—

Heads	Amount		Percentage	
	1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
	Rs	Rs.		
1 State Funds ...	1,33,26,009	1,72,86,636	86·35	80·18
2 Local Funds ...	4,61,687	8,34,158	2·96	3·88
3 Municipal Funds	1,10,861	1,25,041	0·75	0·58
4 Fees ..	13,34,229	23,58,696	8·64	10·97
5 Other Sources ...	2,00,251	9,42,756	1·30	4·39
Tota ...	1,54,33,037	2,14,97,287	100·00	100·00

No. E. 3269-342—EDN. 156-48-10, DATED
5TH OCTOBER 1949.

The direct expenditure (*i.e.*, excluding the cost on buildings, direction, inspection, scholarships and equipment) was Rs. 1,49,65,853 and the indirect expenditure Rs. 65,31,434. The total expenditure on Aided Institutions, including Civil Area, was Rs. 23,83,510 of which a sum of Rs. 8,50,340 was contributed from State Funds. The average cost of education per head of population was Rs. 2-14-11 against Rs. 2-2-5 during 1946-47. Of this, a sum of Rs. 2-5-8 as against Rs. 1-13-8 during 1946-47 was met from the State Funds. An expenditure of Rs. 7,67,032 (Rs. 7,55,267) was incurred from State Funds on educational buildings excluding those under University.

6. *Secondary Education*.—On 1st March 1948, there were 127 High Schools with a total strength of 32,736 pupils as against 112 High Schools with 27,565 pupils in the previous year. The total strength of pupils increased by 5,161 or 18·76 per cent (18·43).

The number of High Schools by management was as follows:—

(a) Government	...	...	27
(b) Municipal	...	...	56
(c) Private—			
(i) Aided	...	...	29
(ii) Un-aided	...	...	15
		Total	127

Towards the end of official year 1947-48, sanction was accorded to the opening of six Government High Schools and six Municipal High Schools during the year 1948-49. Permission was also accorded for the first time for the opening of eight District Board High Schools during the year 1948-49.

7. *Middle School Education*.—There were 617 (570) Middle Schools with a total strength of 97,760 (89,754). The scheme of expansion of Middle School Education was continued and sanction was accorded to the opening of 49 Middle Schools, including conversion of 15 New Type Kannada Middle Schools into pucca Middle Schools, during the year 1948-49. In addition to Middle Schools, there were 467 (418) New Type Middle Schools working during the year.

No. E. 3269-342—EDN. 156-48-10, DATED
5TH OCTOBER 1949.

8. *Primary Education.*—The total number of Lower Primary Schools increased from 8,479 to 8,814 *i.e.*, by 335 and the total enrolment from 427,094 to 459,178, *i.e.*, by 32,084. The scheme of expansion of Primary Education was continued and sanction was accorded to the opening of 400 more Primary Schools during the year 1948-49.

9. *Adult Education.*—There were 83 Adult Night Schools with a total strength of 1,893 pupils as against 79 schools with 2,094 in the previous year. The Mysore State Adult Education Council continued its activities during the year. The Council conducted 4,557 (4,457) classes and the total number of persons under instruction was 93,109 (79,010). One hundred and ninety-six new libraries were started during the year bringing the total number of libraries to 1,812 (1,623). The Vidyapeeta or Rural College at Nanjangud continued its activities during the year.

From the year 1941-42, when the Council started its activities 329,019 persons have been made literate. The Council was in receipt of a grant of Rs. 5 lakhs during the year.

10. *Special Institutions.*—There were two institutions that provided training of the secondary grade and six institutions that provided training of the primary grade. The number of commercial institutions increased from 27 to 31 during the year.

On 1st March 1948, there were 82 (87) Aided Sanskrit and Veda Patasalas. Of the 82 Patasalas, 47 were Sanskrit Patasalas and 35 were Veda Patasalas.

For the education of the defectives, there were two schools, one for the Deaf and Blind Boys at Mysore and the other for the Deaf Mutes at Bangalore, the strength of the former being 97 and that of the latter 17.

There were 16 Industrial Schools, one Engineering School, one Medical School and five Agricultural Schools.

On 1st March 1948, there were 30 Aided Nursery Schools and two Government Schools as against 29 Aided Schools during the previous year. Sanction was accorded to the continuance of the Nursery School Teachers' Training Section in the Maharani's Training College, Mysore, during 1948-49.

No. E. 3269-342—EDN. 156-48-10, DATED
5TH OCTOBER 1949.

The Basic Training Centre at Huttanahalli was continued for the purpose of training teachers. The first batch of 30 teachers trained at the centre were posted to Basic Schools newly opened. Another batch of 80 teachers were deputed for training at the centre during 1948-49.

11. *Women's Education.*—There were 20 High Schools for girls with a total strength of 3,592 (3,001). In addition, there were 1,221 girls studying in Boys' High Schools making a total of 4,813 (4,086) girls in High School classes.

The number of Middle Schools for girls was 99 (92). The total number of girls in Middle School classes was 19,609 (18,429). There were 54 New Type Middle Schools for girls with the total enrolment of 7,220 pupils and 4 Upper Primary Schools with 580 pupils.

There were 474 (453) Lower Primary Schools with a strength of 44,198 (42,540). Besides, there were 1,02,840 girls studying in the Boys' Lower Primary Schools.

12. *Education of Europeans and Anglo-Indians.*—There were six institutions for the education of Europeans and Anglo-Indians in the State (excluding Civil Area) with a strength of 1,587 (979). The number of Europeans and Anglo-Indians on the rolls was 526. In addition, there were 122 pupils of these communities studying in the general schools in the State.

13. *Education of Muslims.*—On 1st March 1948, there were 1,174 separate institutions for the education of the Muslim boys and girls with the total enrolment of 62,282 (59,463). Of the 62,282 pupils in Urdu Schools, 62,239 were Muslims and 43 Non-Muslims. Besides, there were 12,367 pupils studying in general schools making a total of 74,606 (exclusive of the pupils in the schools in Civil Area).

14. *Education of Depressed Classes.*—Education in all grades is free to these classes and they are exempted from payment of admission, tuition and examination fees also.

There were 450 (426) separate schools for the Depressed classes with a total strength of 16,892 (14,586) pupils. Of these, 11,006 pupils belonged to the Depressed classes. The number of Depressed class boys and girls in the

No. E. 3269-342—EDN. 156-48-10, DATED
5TH OCTOBER 1949.

several grades of institutions was 59,933 (exclusive of the pupils in the schools in the Civil Area).

There were 49 (46) Hostels and Boarding Homes intended for the boys and girls of the Depressed classes. (Of these 11 were Government Hostels, and 38 were Aided. Liberal grants are being sanctioned to Aided Hostels, *i.e.*, besides meeting the rent, the establishment and other charges, a grant of Rs. 8 per mensem per boarder is allowed from the year 1948-49.

15. *Physical Culture and other General Activities.*—

(a) *Scout Movement.*—The total strength of the movement under the various branches of Scouting was 38,708 as against 36,113 in the previous year.

(b) *Physical Culture.*—Adequate attention was paid to the Physical Education of the pupils in schools. Satisfactory arrangements were made for group games and physical drill in schools.

(c) *Medical Inspection.*—During the year, Medical inspection was in force in all the Government Schools in the cities of Bangalore and Mysore and in 85 Mofussil centres and also in seven Girls' High Schools.

16. *Scholarships and Freeships.*—A sum of Rs. 2,54,832 was distributed by way of scholarships to pupils studying in High, Middle and New Type Middle Schools and in Oriental Colleges. In addition, 1,732 full free-studentships and 7,353 half free-studentships were awarded in High Schools exclusive of 2,411 full free-studentships enjoyed by scholarship holders.

17. *Libraries and Publications.*—In addition to Public Libraries in Bangalore and Mysore, there were 49 (52) libraries aided by the Department. There were 31 newspapers in circulation and 79 periodicals published in the State during the year.

18. *General.*—The Independence Day Celebration all over the State and in all educational institutions on 15th August 1947 marked a great National event in the history of the State. The Birthday of Mahatma Gandhi, Father of the Nation, on 2nd October 1947 was celebrated in all the educational institutions in the State.

Extension of the scheme of compulsory attendance in the fourth set of nine selected taluks during the year 1948-49 was sanctioned. Sanction was also accorded

No. E. 3269-342—EDN. 156-48-10, DATED
5TH OCTOBER 1949.

to the introduction of Full Compulsory Education in nine District Head-quarter Taluks of the State from July 1948.

To ensure proper and timely supply of furniture to schools sanction was accorded to the opening a Central Wood Workshop during the year. With a view to expedite the construction of school buildings and make the schooling of children effective, the work of construction of Primary School buildings was entrusted to Village Panchayets.

In order to provide the Municipal High Schools with an adequate number of trained teachers, the deputation of 30 teachers, including Head Masters, for training at the Teachers' College, Mysore, was sanctioned to take effect from the year 1948-49. Sanction was also accorded to the starting of a Special Training Centre at Huttanahalli Camp to give an intensive course in pedagogies to 300 teachers.

A movement called "Special Service Camp" was initiated during summer holidays with a view to broaden the outlook of our pupils, enrich and enlarge their experience and to help them to share their advantages with the village folk. It is gratifying to note that there was greater eagerness and enthusiasm among the villagers and good response from the pupils of High Schools and Teachers' Associations.

The work of the Department during the year continued to be satisfactory.

K. M. NARASIMHAIYA,
*Secretary to Government,
Education Department.*

To—The Director of Public Instruction
in Mysore, Bangalore.
The Other Heads of Departments.
The Deputy Commissioners of Districts.
PRESS TABLE.

Exd.—T.N.S.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER		PAGE
I	Important Event	1
II	General Statistics	7
III	Administration and Control	16
IV	Collegiate Education	25
V	High Schools	39
VI	Middle Schools	53
VII	Primary Education	69
VIII	Special Institutions	88
IX	Education of Girls and Women	98
X	Education of Europeans and Anglo-Indians	110
XI	Education of Muslims	112
XII	Education of Depressed Classes	119
XIII	Physical Culture and other General Activities	122
XIV	Freeships, Scholarships and Endowments	127
XV	Text-Books and Syllabus Committees Libraries and Publications	132
	Appendices	141

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN MYSORE
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE 1948.

CHAPTER I.

IMPORTANT EVENT.

The following is a general summary of the important events during the year under report :—

1. The Birthday of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore was celebrated in all educational institutions in the State.

2. The Independence Day celebration all over the State and in all educational institutions on 15th August 1947 marked a great national event in the history of the State.

3. The year also witnessed a political upheaval in the State during the months of September and October and consequently the setting up of Responsible Government on "Vijayadasami Day."

4. The Birthday of Mahatma Gandhi on 2nd October 1947, which was declared a general holiday, was celebrated in all the educational institutions in the State.

5. The sad demise of Mahatma Gandhi, Father of the Nation, on 30th January 1948, was a National mourning and condolence meetings were held all over the State.

6. The XXI Mysore State Olympics for men and women were held in the month of February 1948 as in previous years.

7. The Mysore State Education League held its annual conference at Davangere in the month of February 1948 under the Chairmanship of Sri R. Kasturi Raj Chetty, B.A., B.L., Dip. Edn., Director of Public Instruction, and was opened by the Honourable Minister for Education, Sri D. H. Chandrasekhariah, B.A., LL.B.

High Schools.

1. Twelve Municipal High Schools were opened during the year under report to meet the increased demand of High School education for boys. Four more schools in addition to the above were opened during the year by private agencies and recognition was accorded to them by the Department.

2. Further, six more Municipal High Schools were permitted to be opened during the year 1948-49.

3. A new departure has been made in the field of High School education in as much as District Boards have also taken up the opening of High Schools under their management.

4. With a view to afford facilities and to meet the ever growing demand for more High Schools, Government have been pleased to permit the opening of new Government Schools, four for boys and two for girls, during the academic year 1948-49.

5. With a view to broaden the outlook of our pupils, enrich and enlarge their experience, help them to share their advantages with the village folk, a movement called "Social Service Camp" was initiated during summer holidays and it is gratifying to note that there was greater eagerness and enthusiasm among the villagers and good response from the pupils of High Schools and Teachers' Associations. Thirty-eight High Schools and seven Inspectors of Schools organised camps in which 486 pupils and 83 teachers participated.

The teaching of Domestic Science in Government High Schools for girls at (1) Malleswaram, Bangalore City and (2) Mysore has been introduced during the year under report in addition to the existing arrangements in Vani Vilas Institute, Bangalore.

To popularise the teaching of Domestic Science in all schools for girls and to increase the number of trained teachers in Domestic Arts, four lady teachers were deputed for training in the Lady Irwin College, New Delhi.

With a view to provide the Municipal High Schools with an adequate number of trained teachers, the deputation of 30 teachers including Head Masters for training at the Teachers' College, Mysore, has been sanctioned to take effect from the year 1948-49.

The teaching of Hindi in Government Central High School and Girijamba Mukundadas Girls' High School,

Bangalore, was introduced from the year 1948-49. Also the payment of part-time allowance at Rs. 10 per mensem was sanctioned.

Middle Schools.

Thirty-seven Kannada Middle Schools for boys, three Urdu Middle Schools for boys, six Kannada Middle Schools for girls and one Urdu Middle School for girls were opened during the year.

Twenty-three Kannada Middle Schools including two Kannada Schools for girls were ordered to be opened during the year 1948-49.

Further, one Tamil Middle School for girls was sanctioned to be opened at Robertsonpet.

In addition, fifteen New Type Kannada Middle Schools including one for girls, were ordered to be converted into pucca Middle Schools during the year 1948-49.

One hundred and fifty-two additional teachers were sanctioned during the year for meeting the demand of teachers in all general Middle Schools.

And sixty-nine additional teachers with an equipment grant of Rs. 7,300 for opening of higher classes in the Middle Schools started during the year 1946-47 and earlier, were sanctioned during the year.

Revision of scales of pay of the non-graduate teachers of Middle Schools and English teachers of New Type Middle Schools as sanctioned by Government in their G. O. No. Fl. 2010-70—S. & A. 25-47-6, dated 21st September 1947, was given effect to as under:—

1. All general teachers and instructors in Practical Instruction classes except Agricultural Instructors:—

Rs. 40-2-50/E. B. 3-80.

2. Agricultural Instructors:—

Graduate scale—Rs. 100-8-140-10-200.

Non-graduate scale—Rs. 55-5-100-10-150.

The lumpsum provision of Rs. 3,000 provided for payment of allowances to part-time teachers for teaching certain optional subjects in Middle Schools was raised to Rs. 6,000.

Government have sanctioned one Agricultural class to be attached to Government Middle School, Gannayakanahalli, Hiriya Taluk.

A Carpentry class was also sanctioned to be attached to Government Kannada Boys' Middle School, Belur, in Hassan District.

A sum of Rs. 25,000 was sanctioned during the year for providing mid-day lunch to the pupils of Middle Schools.

Government have sanctioned the utilisation of Rs. 50,000 for supply of equipment to Government Middle Schools during 1947-48.

Primary Schools.

In pursuance of the normal annual programme of expansion of primary education, 400 new Primary Schools were ordered to be opened in the several rural parts of the State during the year 1947-48 at a cost of Rs. 1,01,410 per annum recurring and Rs. 60,000 non-recurring.

Eighteen Methodist Mission Primary Schools and two London Mission Primary Schools and one Primary School run by the Labourers' Welfare League, Chamarajapet, were taken over to Government at a total cost of Rs. 25,068 per annum recurring and Rs. 8,950 non-recurring.

Extension of the scheme of compulsory attendance in the third set of nine selected taluks was sanctioned during the year at a cost of Rs. 1,51,536 recurring and Rs. 2,52,960 non-recurring.

In connection with the enforcement of the scheme, 23 new Ranges (22 Kannada and one Urdu) were ordered to be opened.

With a view to give greater impetus to the primary education and attendance at school, the scheme of full compulsion was initiated in nine selected hoblis of nine taluks of the State at a cost of Rs. 92,317 recurring and Rs. 1,00,000 non-recurring.

For the successful working of the scheme of full compulsion in the areas during the year 1947-48, certain coercive measures had to be taken and consequently some of the defaulting parents were prosecuted for non-enrolment of their children.

In addition to the scheme of compulsory attendance being made applicable to the fourth set of nine taluks in the State at a cost of Rs. 2,50,919 per annum recurring and Rs. 2,47,620 non-recurring during the year 1948-49, the Government have been pleased to order the introduction of full compulsory education in nine District Headquarter taluks of the State from July 1943 at a cost of Rs. 5,65,256 per annum recurring and Rs 15,52,280 non-recurring. A provision of Rs. 50,000 was provided for mid-day lunch to the pupils of Primary Schools for 1947-48.

Training Institutions.

Government have been pleased to sanction temporarily the scheme of Basic Education in the State and the starting of a basic Training Centre at Huttanahalli at a cost of Rs. 45,062 recurring and Rs. 37,050 non-recurring for the year 1947-48.

The second batch of 80 teachers are under training at the Training Centre and 12 Basic Schools around a compact area of the Centre have been started as an experimental measure.

The training section for 30 Nursery School teachers as an adjunct to the Maharani's Training College for Women, Mysore, was continued during the year and Government accorded sanction for the training of 30 teachers with a stipend of Rs. 20 for 10 months at a cost of Rs. 8,700 per annum on a three-year basis.

Revision of Scales of Salary, Allowances, etc.

Government have been pleased to order the revision of scales of pay and introduction of uniform scales in both tutorial and ministerial cadres of this Department.

An allowance of Rs. 20 per mensem to teach Telugu in Government High School for Boys in Kolar for a period of three years from the year 1947-48 has been sanctioned.

Government have been pleased to enhance the part-time allowances to Hindi teachers from Rs. 20 to Rs. 30 in High Schools for boys at certain places in the State.

The maximum limit of the rate of Government grant towards Dearness Allowance of the employees of Aided Institutions was enhanced from Rs 5 to Rs. 7-8-0 per head.

Scholarships.

A provision of Rs. 2,54,832 for the award of scholarships to pupils of High, Middle, New Type Middle Schools and in Oriental College, was made as detailed below.—

		Rs.
Depressed classes	...	46,510
Backward communities	...	1,30,500
Muslims	..	9,690
General	...	8,000
Merit	...	1,140
Special	...	1,500
Sanskrit Education.	..	12,361
Military	...	11,145
Girls including D.C. and Muslim Girls	...	27,500
Malnad	...	4,500
Others	...	1,986
	Total	<u>2,54,832</u>

Over and above these, a provision of Rs. 3,24,000 was made for 1947-48 under "26 Education 10D" "Foreign Scholarships" and seventeen of the scholars who had been selected for higher studies abroad left India during 1947-48.

General.

Government have been pleased to delegate to the District Educational Officers the power of sanctioning one month's advance of pay to officials working under them in case of outbreak of plague.

The existing rates of grants, etc., in the case of the educational institutions in Civil Area, Bangalore, were allowed to continue during the year under report.

The Managing Committees of the Municipal High Schools were empowered to write off the lost or unserviceable articles of furniture, etc., of their schools when the value did not exceed Rs. 100.

The rules laid down in general in the Account Manual of the Government High Schools and Middle Schools were made applicable to Municipal High Schools also.

Government were pleased to direct that the guarantee funds given by the Municipal Councils in connection with the opening of Municipal High Schools be invested in Mysore Government Five-Year Savings Certificates.

The collection of one month's fee for April 1948 in High Schools during the year under report was waived and to make up the loss of fee income, the payment of additional grant equal to one month's fee revenue to all Aided High Schools was sanctioned as a special case.

Additional nine Centres for the S.S.L.C. Examination of April 1948 were sanctioned for the convenience of the candidates.

The Mysore Riyasat Hindi Prachar Samithi, Basavanagudi, Bangalore City, was allowed a block grant of Rs. 1,000 and a sum of Rs. 5,250 was sanctioned for the Hindi Pracharak Training Vidyalaya for the year 1947-48.

CHAPTER II.

GENERAL STATISTICS.

Schools and Scholars.—On 1st March 1948, there were 11,086 public and private institutions with a total enrolment of 7,08,705 pupils, as against 10,419 schools with 6,28,452 pupils in the previous year. The number of schools increased by 637 or 6·1 per cent and that of scholars by 80,253 or 12·8 per cent as against 4·9 and 9·7 respectively in the previous year. The increase in both institutions and scholars is also due to the taking over of institutions in Civil Area, Bangalore, to the Department. Thus 146 institutions have come under the jurisdiction of the Department. The percentages of increase of both public and private institutions and scholars for the State excluding Civil Area were 4·7 and 8·8 respectively.

The increase in the number of schools was largely accounted for by public institutions whose number increased from 9,871 to 10,484, *i.e.*, 613 or 6·2 per cent and the enrolment from 6,18,438 to 6,98,704, *i.e.*, by 80,266 or 13 per cent as against an increase of 6·2 per cent and 9·99 per cent respectively in the previous year. The increase was shared by all grades of institutions. The number of private schools increased during the year from 578 to 602 or by 24 but their strength decreased from 10,014 to 10,001 *i.e.*, by 13.

The statement given below shows the number of public institutions, classified according to management and their strength as on 1st March 1947 and 1st March 1948:—

Management	1st March 1947		1st March 1948	
	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils
1. Government ..	7,984	5,29,716	8,433	5,79,890
2. Municipal ..	46	6,849	103	18,031
3. Aided ..	1,800	76,593	1,897	93,993
4. Unaided ...	41	5,280	51	6,790
Total ...	9,871	6,18,438	10,484	6,98,704

Schools in Civil Area for Boys.

NOTE.—Schools for girls in Civil Area are dealt with in Chapter IX, Education of girls and women.

Consequent on the retrocession of Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, to Mysore Durbar, all educational institutions except the College in Civil Area, have come under the jurisdiction of the Department with effect from July 1947.

There is one First Grade College, *viz.*, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore, with about 500 pupils, affiliated to the University of Madras.

There were 9 High Schools for boys with a total enrolment of 5,646 pupils inclusive of 5 High Schools with a strength of 1,132 pupils meant for European Education. The total number of pupils under instruction in High School classes was 1,274.

There were also 7 pucca Middle and Higher Elementary Schools with an enrolment of 2,375 pupils (670 in Middle School classes and 1,705 in Primary classes), in addition to 9 Middle School sections attached to the above High Schools with a strength of 2,106 pupils, altogether making a total of 2,776 pupils under Middle School Education.

Again, there were 39 pucca Lower Elementary or Primary Schools with a total strength of 7,106 pupils. Added to the above, there were 9 Primary Sections with

a strength of 2,266 pupils attached to the above High Schools and 7 Primary Sections with a strength of 1,705 pupils attached to seven pucca Middle and Higher Elementary Schools thus making a total of 11,077 pupils in Primary classes of the schools for boys.

In all, 15,127 pupils (13,958 boys and 1,169 girls) were under instruction in all the educational institutions for boys in Civil Area. The distribution of the pupils by stages of education was as follows :—

<i>Particulars</i>		<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>
1.	High School classes ...	1,262	12
2.	Middle or Higher Elementary classes ...	2,751	25
3.	Lower Elementary or Primary School classes ...	9,945	1,132
Total ...		13,958	1,169

Percentage of Scholars to Population of School-going Age.

Population ...	Males ...	37,63,318
	Females ...	35,65,822
	Total ...	73,29,140
Population of school-going age ...	Males ...	5,61,498
	Females ...	5,34,873
	Total ...	10,99,371

1. On 1st March 1948, 64·46 per cent of the population of school-going age attended institutions, both public and private, as against 57·5 per cent in the previous year. The percentage of boys at school was 89·55 of the male population of school-going age and that of girls was 38·0 of the female population of school-going age as against 80·44 and 33·3 respectively in the previous year.

Percentage of Scholars to the total Population.

2. The percentage of boys under instruction to the total male population was 13·43, that of girls to the total female population was 5·69 and that of boys and girls together to the total population was 9·66 as against 12·29, 5·04 and 8·66 respectively in the previous year.

Proportion of Schools and Scholars to Area and Population.

3. On an average, there was one school for an area of 2.65 square miles and for every 661 persons. One out of every 1.55 of the population of the school-going age was under instruction.

FINANCE.**Expenditure on Public Instruction.**

The classified statement given below shows the expenditure, direct and indirect, on the different classes of institutions and the sources of expenditure. The total expenditure, both direct and indirect, including that on the University Education amounted to Rs. 2,14,97,287 as against Rs. 1,54,33,037 (*vide* statement overleaf).

Institutions	State funds	Local funds	Municipal funds	Fees	All other sources	Total expenditure	Percentage to total expenditure
I. DIRECT EXPENDITURE—FOR MEN.							
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Collegiate Education, Arts and Professional ..	10,42,052			7,24,973	67,309	18,35,334	8.54
2. Oriental Colleges ..	87,080	9,820		75	21,122	1,18,097	0.55
3. High Schools ..	6,92,448	26,166	1,20,653	5,53,829	60,260	14,63,351	6.76
4. Middle Schools ..	15,67,637	50	745	49,250	..	16,17,682	7.52
5. Primary Schools ..	65,20,663	..	..	..	..	65,20,663	30.33
6. Training Schools including Basic training ..	1,79,826	..	..	..	..	1,79,826	0.84
7. Technical and other Schools ..	2,91,589	..	800	1,10,679	39,369	4,41,937	2.06
Total for Men	1,03,82,290	36,036	1,21,698	14,88,806	1,88,060	1,21,66,690	56.60
FOR WOMEN							
1. Colleges ..	1,03,696			81,040	1,111	1,35,847	0.63
2. High Schools ..	1,86,838	..		20,221	73,326	2,80,930	1.31
3. Middle Schools ..	3,17,139	..	200	17,531	24,264	3,59,194	1.67
4. Primary Schools ..	12,97,601	..		..	..	12,97,601	6.03
5. Training Schools ..	43,351	..		..	..	43,351	0.20
6. Technical and other Schools ..	9,590	..	1,200	76	2,553	13,419	0.06
Total for Women	19,58,210		1,400	68,868	1,01,254	21,29,732	9.90
Total for Schools in Civil Area		..	1,948	4,37,908	2,29,380	6,69,231	3.11
Grand Total—(Direct)	1,23,40,500	36,036	1,25,041	19,46,582	5,18,694	1,49,65,853	69.61
II. INDIRECT EXPENDITURE							
1. Buildings ..	10,41,724	6,07,624	..	..	1,32,277	17,82,625	8.29
2. Furniture and equipment ..	8,21,077	1,90,498	..	..	2,50,328	12,61,903	5.87
3. Direction including University ..	3,54,030	..	..	..	..	3,54,030	1.65
4. Inspection ..	5,59,245	..	..	..	..	5,59,245	2.61
5. Scholarships ..	6,87,153	..	..	..	..	6,87,153	4.12
6. Miscellaneous ..	12,81,857	..	..	4,13,114	41,467	16,86,428	7.85
Total—(Indirect)	48,96,136	7,98,122	..	4,13,114	4,24,062	65,21,484	30.39
Grand Total	1,72,36,636	8,34,158	1,25,041	23,58,696	9,42,756	2,14,97,237	100.00

* The State grant to schools in Civil Area is included under grants to Aided Institutions in respective grades

The following statements show—

1. The share of each class of institutions in the total expenditure.
2. The direct expenditure on different kinds of education and its percentage to the total expenditure, and
3. The percentage of the total expenditure met from different sources:—

STATEMENT I.

<i>Class of Institution</i>		<i>Amount</i>	<i>Percentage</i>
Institutions managed by—		Rs.	
(a) Government	...	1,24,55,574	57'94
(b) Local Bodies	...	4,34,537	2'02
Aided Institutions	...	13,17,268	6'13
Unaided	...	89,243	0'41
Schools in Civil Area	...	6,69,231	3'11
Total direct expenditure		1,49,65,853	69.61
On buildings	...	17,82,625	8'29
On furniture and equipment	...	12,61,903	5'87
On other items such as Direction, Inspection, Scholarships and Miscellaneous, etc.	...	34,86,906	16'23
Total indirect expenditure		65,31,434	30'39
Grand Total		2,14,97,287	100'00

STATEMENT II.

The total direct expenditure on different grades of education was 69.61 per cent of the total expenditure as detailed below:—

Sl. No.	Heads	Amount		Percentage	
		1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
		Rs.	Rs.		
1	University Education	16,39,232	19,71,181	10'62	9'17
2	Oriental „ ...	91,844	1,18,097	0'59	0'55
3	High School „ ...	10,86,194	17,33,731	7'03	8'06
4	Middle School „ ...	14,99,238	19,76,816	9'71	9'20
5	Primary School „ ...	63,68,472	78,18,264	41'25	36'37
6	Teachers training ..	1,73,430	2,23,177	1'15	1'03
7	Technical education ...	3,18,922	4,55,356	2'07	2'12
8	Expenditure on schools in Civil Area.		6,69,231	...	3'11
	Total	1,11,77,332	1,49,65,853	72'12	69'61

STATEMENT III.

The following table shows a comparative view of the percentage of total expenditure met from different sources for the years 1946-47 and 1947-48 :—

Heads	Amount		Percentage	
	1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
	Rs.	Rs.		
1 State Funds ...	1,33,26,009	1,72,36,636	86'35	80'18
2 Local Funds ...	4,61,687	8,34,158	2'96	3'88
3 Municipal Funds ...	1,10,861	1,25,041	0'75	0'58
4 Fees ...	13,34,229	23,53,696	8'64	10'97
5 Other sources ...	2,00,251	9,42,756	1'30	4'39
Total ...	1,54,33,037	2,14,97,287	100'00	100'00

Fees.

The receipts from fees amounted to Rs. 23,58,696 and the statement given below shows the receipts under each class of institution. The fee income under Middle and Primary Schools (excluding Civil Area) is derived mostly from admission fees, instruction in these institutions being free in all Government Schools. The amount shown under "Miscellaneous" represents the Medical and Examination fees (including University) :—

Institutions	1946-47	1947-48
	Rs.	Rs.
1 Colleges (University) ...	6,28,861	7,56,088
2 High Schools for Boys ...	4,10,407	5,53,829
3 Middle Schools for Boys ..	13,466	49,250
4 Primary Schools for Boys ...	3,560	...
5 High Schools for Girls .	6,199	20,221
6 Middle Schools for Girls ..	5,946	17,531
7 Primary Schools for Girls ...	...	...
8 Special Institutions ...	40,902	1,10,755
9 Miscellaneous ...	2,24,888	4,13,114
10 From schools in Civil Area .	...	4,37,908
Total ...	13,34,229	23,58,696

Average cost of Education per head of population.

The average cost of education per head of population was Rs. 2-14-11 as against Rs. 2-2-5 during 1946-47. Of this, a sum of Rs. 2-5-8 as against Rs. 1-13-8 was met from the State Funds.

The sub-joined statement shows the average cost per pupil in the institutions managed by Government with reference to direct expenditure only.

Average cost per head based on the number of pupils on the rolls in the different grades of schools (boys and girls), Government institutions only for 1947-48 :—

Particulars	Number of institutions	Number on rolls	Annual expenditure	Average cost per institution	Average cost per pupil
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
University Education ...	15	8,187	17,29,592	1,15,306	211
Oriental Colleges ...	3	275	98,172	32,724	357
High Schools for Boys ...	19	10,467	4,74,322	24,964	45
Middle Schools for Boys	481	73,665	14,23,434	2,959	19
Primary Schools for Boys	7,296	4,22,486	64,54,077	885	51
Training Schools including Technical Schools.	26	2,955	4,54,521	17,482	154
Other Schools ...	14	689	52,854	3,775	77
High Schools for Girls ...	8	2,101	1,35,097	16,887	64
Middle Schools for Girls	77	11,581	2,85,920	3,713	25
Primary Schools for Girls	489	47,214	12,90,815	2,640	24
Training Schools including Technical Schools.	5	270	56,770	11,354	210
Total ...	8,433	5,79,890	1,24,55,574	1,478	21

Expenditure on Aided Institutions.

The total expenditure on Aided Institutions including Civil Area was Rs. 23,88,510 of which a sum of

Rs. 8,50,340 was contributed from State Funds, Rs. 5,850 from Local Funds, Rs. 7,413 from Municipal Funds, Rs. 7,89,115 from fees and Rs. 7,35,792 from other sources. Of the State grant, a sum of Rs. 11,243 was allotted to Oriental Colleges, Rs. 3,81,566 to High Schools, Rs. 2,08,268 to Middle Schools, Rs. 73,372 to Primary Schools, Rs. 9,863 to Training Schools in Civil Area, Rs. 9,540 to Commercial Schools, Rs. 15,869 to Sanskrit Schools and Rs. 91,361 to Buildings and Furniture while the balance was paid to other institutions.

During the year under report, a total expenditure of Rs. 7,67,032 was incurred from State Funds on educational buildings excluding those under University.

Expenditure on Municipal Institutions.

The total expenditure on Municipal Institutions in the State (excluding those in Civil Area) was Rs. 4,34,537 of which a sum of Rs. 87,613 was contributed from State Funds, Rs. 21,566 from Local Funds, Rs. 1,16,428 from Municipal Funds, Rs. 1,91,247 from fees and Rs. 17,683 from other sources

Budget and Outlay.

The sanctioned Budget under "26 Education" provided for an expenditure of Rs. 1,45,05,900 exclusive of the grants to the University and Industrial Schools. Deducting also the allotment of Rs. 8,50,000 for educational buildings, which was transferred to the control of the Public Works Department, the expenditure of which is booked in the Comptroller's accounts, the provision of Rs. 1,45,700 relating to Sri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, and Rs. 63,400 under "9—C. School of Engineering", the accounts of which are included in the Comptroller's Books, the Budget provided for a net grant of Rs. 1,34,46,800 for direct expenditure by the Department. An additional grant of Rs. 10 lakhs was sanctioned during the year. Against the total provision of Rs. 1,44,46,800, the actual expenditure against this provision was Rs. 1,39,06,053 resulting in a saving of Rs. 5,40,747 under minor heads, of which the savings under "Post-War Schemes" amount to Rs. 4,70,683.

CHAPTER III.

ADMINISTRATION AND CONTROL.

Director of Public Instruction.

Sri R. Kasturi Raj Chetty, B.A. B.L, Dip. Edn., continued as Director of Public Instruction during the year under report. He toured for 120 days, visited or inspected 460 institutions and offices and attended 230 meetings. He attended the "All-India Educational Conference" held at Rewa in December 1947 and the "All-India Technical Education Conference" at Bombay in April 1948.

Deputy Directors of Public Instruction.

Janab M. Abdul Wahab, M.A., Bar.-at-Law, continued as Headquarters Deputy Director for High Schools throughout the year under report. Sri B. Rajivalochanam, M.A. (Hons.), continued as Headquarters Deputy Director for Middle Schools. Sri M. S. Rajagopala Rao, M.A. (Hons.), was Headquarters Deputy Director for Elementary Education till 20th May 1948, on which date he retired from service. Sri T. Vasudevaiya, M.A. (Mys. & Leeds), Dip. Edn., M.Ed. (Leeds), Personal Assistant to the Director was in charge of the duties of the Deputy Director for Elementary Education till the end of the year under report in addition to his own duties.

Assistants to the Director.

1. T. Vasudevaiya, M.A. (Mys. & Leeds), Dip. Edn., M.Ed. (Leeds), continued as Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction throughout the year.

2. Sri K. S. Venkatsubbhan, B.A., L.T., continued as Secretary, Secondary Education Board, during the year under report.

3. Sri H. K. Ranga Rao. B.com., continued as Inspector of Commercial Schools till 19th September 1947 when he was succeeded by Sri S. K. Iyengar, B.com., who continued till the end of the year.

4. Sri K. S. Narayana Rao continued as Financial Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction till 24th October 1947 when he proceeded on leave. Sri R. Krishnamurthy took charge as Financial Assistant on the afternoon of 3rd November 1947 and continued till the end of the official year.

District Educational Officers.

The names of officers who were in charge of the several districts of State are given below :—

No.	District	Name of Officer	Period	
			From	To
1	Bangalore City	Sri A. C. Deve Gowda, M.A., B.T., M.Ed., Dip Edn.	1-7-1947	8-9-1947
		Sri M. S. Ramachandran, B.A., L.T.	9-9-1947	30-6-1948
2	Bangalore	Sri M. S. Ramachandran, B.A., L.T.	1-7-1947	8-7-1947
		Sri Y. K. Anada Rao, B.A.	In charge for 13 days during privilege leave of M. S. Rama- chandran.	
3	Chikamagalur	Sri Narasimhan, M.Sc., B.Com	9-9-1947	30-6-1948
		Sri T. R. Iyengar, M.A., B.Com (Edin.)	1-7-1947 to 24-12-1947	8-12-1947 to 30-6-1948
4	Chitaldrug	Sri S. Ramachandrachar, M.A., B.T., in charge	9-12-1947	23-12-1947
		Sri Y. V. Chandrasekha- raiyā, B.A., LL.B.	1-7-1947	12-9-1947
5	Hassan	Janab M. Abdul Gafoor, B.A.	13-9-1947	30-6-1948
		Sri T. N. Krishna Rao, M.A., M.Ed (Leeds)	1-7-1947	30-6-1948
6	Kolar	Sri S. Sundara, M.A., B.T., M.Ed. (Leeds)	1-7-1947	1-9-1947
		Sri P. Ramachar, M.A. B.T. in charge	1-9-1947 to 9-9-1947	7-9-1947 to 23-9-1947
7	Mandya	Sri M. R. Srinivasa murthy, B.A.	24-9-1947	9-11-1947
		Sri B. Sreenivasa Sastry, B.A.	8-9-1947 } 10-11-1947 }	30-6-1948
8	Mysore	Sri G. Yeeraraghvachar, M.A.,	1-7-1947	26-5-1948
		Sri D. Sreenivasamurthy, B.A., in charge	27-5-1948	30-5-1948
9	Shimoga	Sri M. V. Sundaresan, M.A., L.T.	31-5-1948	30-6-1948
		Sri T. S. Rajarathnam, M.A., (Edin.), B.T.	1-7-1947	30-6-1948
10	Tumkur	Sri M. V. Sundaresan, M.A., L.T.	1-7-1947	25-2-1948
		Sri P. Natesan, M.A., B.T., Janab L. Abdul Azizkhan, M.Sc., B.T.	26-2-1948 } 1-7-1947 }	30-6-1948 } 30-6-1948 }
11	Civil Area, Banga- lore	Sri Natesan, M.A., (Acting from 6th October 1947 to 5th November 1947, while Janab L. Abdul Aziz- khan was on leave for one month)	6-10-1947	5-11-1947
		Sri M. Mandappa, B.A., L.T.	1-7-1947	31-3-1947
		Sri S. Sundara, M.A., B.T., M.Ed (Leeds)	1-9-1947	30-6-1948

The District Educational Officers were vested with additional powers of posting of teachers with Pandit and Moulvi qualifications working in Primary Schools to Middle Schools on condition that only backward class teachers should be posted to special vacancies according to seniority and the seniormost teachers irrespective of communities to general vacancies, the places released by them in Primary Schools being filled up as per rules.

The accompanying Statement shows the details of touring and inspection work done by the District Educational Officers.

Statement of work done by the District

Serial No.	District	Name of the officer	No of days in charge of the District	No of days tourel	Direct charge schools and offices, etc.					
					Government High Schools	Aided High Schools	Municipal High Schools	Un-aided High Schools	District Normal Schools	Middle Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Bangalore City District	1 Sri A C Devegowda, M A., B T., M Ed (Leeds), Dip Edn 2 Sri M. S Ramachandran, B A , L T.	From 1-7-47 to 8-9-47 69 days. From 9-3-47 to 80-6-48 296 days	89 days 171 ..	6 ..	10 ..	1 ..	8 ..	1 ..	44 ..
2	Bangalore District	1 Sri M. S. Ramachandran, B.A., L.T. 2 Sri Y K. Ananda Rao, O A to the District Education Officer.	56 days 18 days	.. ..	19 ..	1 ..	.. ..	10 ..	2 ..	22 ..
3	Chikmagalur ..	1 Sri T R Anngar, M.A., B Com, (Edin), 2 Sri S. Ramachandrachar, M A., B T, In charge.	350 days	..	208 ..	1 ..	1 ..	4 ..	1 ..	22 ..
4	Chitaldrug	1 Sri Y V. Chandrasekhariah, B A , LL B 2 Janab H. Abdul Gaffoor, B A	From 9-12-47 to 28-12-47 73 days from 1-7-47 292 days from 12-9 47	.. 38 ..	.. 4 ..	.. 1 ..	.. 8 ..	.. 1 ..	.. ..	23 ..
5	Hassan	Sri T. N Krishna Rao, M A , M Ed (Leeds)	365 days	..	216 ..	2 ..	.. ..	7 ..	1 ..	22 ..
6	Mysore	Sri T S Rajeerathnam, M A (Edin.), B T	336 days	..	190 ..	4 ..	8 ..	5 ..	2 ..	55 ..
7	Mandya ..	1. Sri G Veeraraghavachar, M.A. ... 2 Sri D Srinivasa Murthy, B A., Office Assistant to the District Educational Officer placed in charge 3 Sri M V Sundaresan, M. A , L T	330 days From 26-5-48 to 31-6-48	.. ..	205 ..	1 ..	3 ..	5 ..	.. ..	18 ..
8	Salmoga	1. Sri M V Sundaresan ... 2 Sri P Natesan, M A., B.T.	From 31-5-48 F.N 31 days, From 1-7-47 to 240 days From 26-2-49 126 days	112 ..	2 ..	2 ..	7 ..	1 ..	1 ..	20 ..
9	Tumkur	1 Janab L. Abdul Aziz Khan, M.Sc., B T. 2. Sri P Natesan, M.A , B T	336 days 30 days	194 ..	4 ..	2 ..	3 ..	2 ..	1 ..	29 ..
10	Kolar	1. Sri S Sundara, M.A , B T, M.Ed. (Leeds). 2. Sri P. Ramachar, M A., B.T, Office Assistant to the District Education Officer 3 Sri M R. Srinivasa Murthy, B A , Ag District Educational Officer 4 Sri B Sri i vasa Sastry, B A., District Educational Officer	62 days from 1-7 47. From 1-9-47 to 7-9-47 and fr m 9-9-47 to 24-9-47 22 days, 47 days from 24-9 47 to 9-11-47) On 8-7-47. From 10-11-47 to 30-6-48 235 days From 1-4-47 to 30-6-47	33 ..	2 ..	3 ..	6 ..	.. ..	.. ..	26 ..
11	Civil Station, Bangalore	Dr. G P Hunter, M A., D Phil. (Oxon), F R A I, Inspector of Schools 2. Sri N. Naindappa, B A., L.T , Inspector of schools (in charge) 3 Sri S Sundara, M.A., B T., M.Ed. (Leeds).	From 1-7 47 to 31-8-47 From 1-9-47	.. ..	.. ..	16 ..	1 ..	2 ..	34..	..

* One hostel is not working

It is seen that the District Educational Officer, Mysore, has the largest number of direct charge institutions and offices, viz., 139, while the District Educational Officer, Bangalore City, has 116. The District Educational Officers of Chitaldrug and Tumkur have 92 and 86 direct charge institutions and offices respectively. As regards the inspection work of the heavy districts, it is noticed that the District Educational Officer, Bangalore City District, has inspected 77 institutions and offices, while the District Educational Officer, Mysore, has inspected only 59 institutions and offices. The largest number of institutions left uninspected was in Mysore District and Bangalore City District. The inspection and touring work of the District Educational Officers was, on the whole, satisfactory.

Inspectorate.

(a) *Inspecting officers of Special Institutions and Inspectresses of Urdu Girls' Schools.*—The following Statements furnish the details of touring and inspection work of the above officers. (*Vide* Statement below).

Statement of work done by the Inspecting Officers of Special Institutions in the Department of Public Instruction during the year 1947-48.

Sl. No	Name of Officer and designation	No. of days in charge of the Dist. or Range	Number of days on tour	Direct charge schools			Other schools inspected or visited	Total number of schools inspected or visited
				Number	Inspected	Not Inspected		
1	2	3	4	5			6	7
1	Sri H. K. Ranga Rao, B.Com., Inspector of Commercial Schools, till 19th September 1947.	80	23	81 +33	3 +5 (a)	.		18
	Sri S. K. Iyengar, B.Com., Inspector of Commercial Schools from 19th September 1947.	235	65		23 +28	.		51
2.	Janaba Yousuf Ali, B.A., Inspectress of Urdu Girls' Schools, Bangalore Circle, Bangalore.	365	110	61	76	5 (b)	6	82
3	Sm. Rani Soma Sundran, B.Sc., Inspectress Tumkur Division, Tumkur.	335	82	78	30	48 (c)	...	80

(a) 81 are Commercial schools.

33 are Commercial classes attached to High Schools.

(b) Schools had been closed then and hence could not be inspected

(c) Due to the Inspectress being on leave in November and due to Railway and students strikes, inspection and touring work retarded

It is evident from the above statement that the Inspectors of Special Institutions except those of Inspectresses of Urdu Girls' Institutions have completed their inspection work.

(b) *Inspectors of schools.*—There were 157 Inspectors of Schools in the State, of whom 135 were for Kannada and 22 for Urdu Schools as against 134 (113 Kannada and 21 Urdu) in the previous year.

A Statement showing the touring and inspection work done by the several Inspectors of Schools during the year is given here.

Sl. No.	Name of Officer and designation	No. of days in-charge of the Dist. or Range	Number of days on tour	Direct charge schools			Other schools inspected or visited	Total number of schools inspected or visited
				Number	Inspected	Not inspected		
4.	" Monica Theedis, B A , B T., Hassan Circle, Hassan.	215	91	83	83		6	94
5.	Sri H Nageshachar, M A. B T., Inspector of Sanskrit Schools in Mysore, Bangalore	365	151	42 +40	42 +40 (b)	...	8	90
6.	Sri K Rajumodahar, Super- intendent, Practical ins- truction classes, Bangalore,	.	52	49	48	1	...	48
7	Sri K Chayamurthy, Senior Agricultural Inspector, Bangalore.		76	19	19	..	.	19

(b) Schools had been closed then and hence could not inspected.

(c) 40 are Sanskrit classes attached to Middle Schools

Statement of work done by the Inspectors c

Serial No.	District or Taluk or Range	Name of the Inspecting Officer and Designation	Number of days in charge of the Range	Number of days toured	Direct charge Schools and Offices, etc.		
					Middle Schools	New Type Middle Schools	Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BANGALORE CITY DISTRICT.							
1	Kannada Education— City Range	Sri G R S Naidu, B.A., B.T., Inspector of Schools	965	288	...		95
2	North Range	Sri K Veeraswamy Naidu, B.A., B.T.	866	203	2	8	50
3	South Taluk Range	Sri S Rangaraj, M.A., B.T.	865	215	4	8	104
4	Yelahanka Range	Sri B. Krishnaswamy and Sri D. Narayana Iyengar, B.A., B.T.	17 days 348	174	in 2	July 1	...
Urdu Schools—							
1	Urdu Range, Bangalore	Janab A. K. K Tareen, M.A., B.T.	365	196	..	6	66
BANGALORE DISTRICT.							
Kannada Education—							
1	Anekal	Sri B. Marraj, M.A., B.T.	828	160	5	5	122
	Do (In-charge)	Sri D. Sivaramiah, B.A., B.T.	26				...
	Do (do)	Sri K Gundopanth, B.A., B.T.	11	4	1	1	1
2	Bidadi	Sri H Srinivasa Rao, B.A., B.T.	304	116	2	1	46
	Do (In-charge)	Sri K Sundarasadhhu, M.A., B.T.	62	16			...
3	Channaspatna	Sri N. S. Langa Sastry, M.Sc., B.T.	366	183	1	2	87
4	Closepet	Sri K Sundarasadhhu, M.A., B.T.	366	190	2	2	95
5	Dodballapur	Sri T. Gangadhara, B.A., B.T.	366	207	4	10	108
6	Hoskote	Sri D. Sivaramaya, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.	366	185		11	92
7	Magadi	Sri S. Basappa, B.Sc., B.T.	366	191	7	5	101
8	Nelamangala	Sri D. M. Subbaramiah, B.A., B.T.	366	217	5	9	118
9	Mallur	Sri M. V. Krishna Iyengar, B.A., B.T.	305	145		2	26
	Do (In-charge)	Sri N. S. Langa Sastry, M.Sc., B.T.	60	...			...
10	Kankanhalli	Sri M. R. V. Bhadrani, B.A., L.T.	366	195	3	4	121
11	Virupakshipur	Sri A. Subbaraya, M.A., B.T.	283	154	1	1	28
	Do In charge	Sri L. Narasimha Iyengar, B.Sc., B.T.	37	16			...
	Do Do	Sri N. S. Langa Sastry, M.Sc., B.T.	46				...
12	Devanahalli	Sri N. Venkataramanappa, B.A.	366	198	3	6	78
Urdu Education—							
1	Bangalore (New)	Janab Gulam Mohamed, B.A., B.T.	305	123	2	6	78
	Do In-charge	Janab A. K. K. Tareen, M.A., B.T.	61	46	...		...
2	Channaspatna	Janab Syed Abdul Rahaman, B.A.	366	181		4	51
Kannada Education— CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT.							
1	Kadur Range	Sri M. C. Rasappa, B.A., B.T.	352	194	..	..	27
2	Kalasolur	Sri S. Narasimhaiah, M.A., B.T.	327	182	...	4	58
3	Koppa	Sri H. N. Subramanyam, B.A., B.T.	365	192	1	2	94
4	Amruthpur	Sri V. S. Ramachandra Rao, B.Sc., B.T.	365	185	1	...	20
5	Sakrepatna	Sri V. S. Varadachar	365	190	2	2	31
6	Sivara	Sri C. S. Shankaranarayana Rao, B.A.	309	151	2	...	36
7	Ajampur	Sri B. V. Subba Rao	366	184	4	...	84
8	Birur	Sri T. M. Mahadeviah	366	176	3	1	80
9	Mudigere	Sri M. R. Srinivasa Murthy	182	47	4	1	68
	Mudigere	Sri A. Rajivaloctanam	214	112	..	...	...

*Closed ... 8
Un-inspected ... 7

Schools in the State for the year 1947-48—contd

Direct charge Schools and Offices, etc.					Number Inspected							Number of Schools, etc., visited and re-inspected	Number of meetings and conferences attended	
Nursery School, Adult, Night Schools, etc.	Hostels, Orphanages and Boarding Homes	Reading Rooms and Libraries	Other Special Institutions, if any	Total	Middle Schools	New Type Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Nursery Schools, Adult, Night Schools, etc.	Hostels, Orphanages and Boarding Homes	Reading Rooms and Libraries	Other Special Institutions			Total
9	10	11	12	18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Govt N. S 2, Aided N. S 4, N. S. 8, N. S. 3, N. S. 4	1	3	.	118	...	..	13	...	1	...	..	51	98	33
..	63	2	8	50	3	...	..	5	63	88	95
..	125	4	8	90	4	...	..	5	111	130	80
..	61	1	1	53	..	..	..	..	55	16	...
4	76	2	8	25	..	..	..	..	95	73	18
1	193	4	4	116	...	..	..	..	124	50	11
1	4	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	4	7	1
..	49	2	1	46	..	..	..	..	49	80	24
1	41	1	2	37	..	..	..	..	..	20	4
1	..	1	..	41	2	2	35	1	..	1	..	41	94	25
2	119	2	10	108	2	..	..	..	117	118	22
..	109	..	11	92	..	..	..	..	103	148	35
..	18	181	7	5	100	..	..	..	14	126	56	9
2	..	2	..	182	4	7	103	2	1	2	..	119	53	4
..	..	1	..	29	1	2	26	..	..	1	..	30	..	..
..	..	1	..	129	3	8	113	..	1	..	..	120	103	17
..	30	1	1	24	..	..	..	..	26	140	30
..	4	..	..	..	..	4	15	..
..	1	88	8	..	78	..	..	..	1	88	81	18
1	82	3	..	36	1	..	..	..	40	120	42
..	55	..	4	51	..	..	..	..	55	..	..
..	27	..	..	27	..	..	..	..	27	35	8
1	59	..	4	53	..	..	..	..	57	57	37
..	98	1	2	79	1	..	..	..	83	39	9*
..	21	1	..	20	..	..	..	..	21	42	9
..	2	2	39	..	..	..	..	37	179	16
..	37	2	..	35	..	..	..	..	87	93	4
..	38	4	..	84	..	..	..	..	38	68	..
..	2	..	..	98	3	1	25	..	..	..	..	28	14	16
..	63	1	..	16	..	..	..	..	17	20	1
..	2	1	87	8	..	2	..	45	36	4

Statement of work done by the Inspectors of

Serial No.	District or Taluk or Range	Name of the Inspecting Officer and Designation	Number of days in charge of the Range	Number of days toured	Direct charge Schools and Offices, etc		
					Middle Schools	New Type Middle Schools	Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	Yagati	Sri K J Venkobachar	153	55	..	4	46
	Do	Sri M. V. Seshachar (In charge)	105	43	..	.	.
	Do	Sri T. M. Mahadeviah (In-charge)	108	11	..	..	..
11	Chikmagalur	Sri P. G. Muthappa	255	151	..	..	86
	Do	Sri B Shananna O/A. (In-charge)	18	..	..	1	..
	Do	Sri S Narasimbaschar (In charge)	90	..	..	..	..
12	Tarikere	Sri Guru Rao Deshapande	366	182	2	..	24
13	Aldur	Sri B. Shamanna O/A (In-charge)	97	..	..	..	..
	Do	Sri S. V. Ramachandra Rao	339	169	1	..	86
	Urdu Education—						
1	Chikmagalur	Janab Abdul Majeed	365	151	3	..	31
2	Tarikere	Janab Syed Abdul Majid	365	219	3	3	34
CHITALDRUG DISTRICT							
	Kannada Education—						
1	Chitaldrug	Sri Mylari Rao, B A,	87	..	..	..	..
	Do	Sri M. Basavaraj, M A., B T	23	14	2	1	44
	Do	Sri R Ramachandra Rao, M A., B T.	..	..	1	..	..
2	Davangere	Sri S O Rudraiah, B A	366	194	3	4	37
3	Harihar Range	Sri O Krishnainoorthy, M A.	366	183	2	4	47
4	Bharamasagar	Sri A V. Srinivasiah B A., B.T.	366	190	3	4	29
5	Chellakere	Sri B. K. Chandrasekhariah, B A, B T	366	147	2	13	113
6	Hariyur	Sri B. Hanumantha Reddy, B.Sc, B.T	366	196	..	5	82
7	Anagodri	Sri C Narayana Dikshit, B.A., B.T	363	213	..	5	29
8	Hosadurga	Sri P. Narasimhaiah, B So., B.T.	41	12	2	..	..
	Do	Sri M. Naganoor, M A., B.T. (In-charge)	31	..	..	..	..
	Do	Sri M. Puttu Rao, B A	294	167	2	1	35
0	Srirampura	Sri M. Naganoor M.A., B.T.	331	179	2	2	27
	Do	Sri M. Puttu Rao, B.A (In-charge)	26	..	..	..	..
10	Mayakonda	Sri S. K. Paramasiviah, B A	366	138	4	8	23
11	Holalkere	Sri H M Sadasiviah, B.A (Ho's) LL.B.	193	103	5	6	93
	Do	Sri M Puttu Rao, B A., B T (I/C)	22	..	..	..	..
	Do	Sri D Chokkanna, B A., B.T.	151	84	..	..	..
12	Jagalur	Sri Devalappa Sarode, B A	366	175	3	14	103
13	Turuvanur	Sri R Ramachandra Rao, M A, B.T.	103	67	..	..	18
	Do	Sri H. K. Anandathirtha Rao, B Sc	186	101	2	6	26
	Urdu Schools—						
1	Chitaldrug	Sri Y. V. Chandrasekhariah, B A, B.L.	..	..	(from	1st	July
	Do	Sri N. N. Sanjeeva Rao, O/A	..	..	(from	12th	Sept
	Do	Janab Mahaboob Khan, B A.	..	..	..	9	38
2	Davangere	Janab T S Rahimatulla, B Sc.	329	144	..	..	38
	Do	Sri S. C. Rudraiah, B A (I/C)	..	..	(from	12th	Feb.
HASSAN DISTRICT							
	Kannada Education—						
1	Kannada Range	Sri C. K. Lakshminarayana, B.A., B.T.	366	214	..	1	35
2	Shantig	Sri T Nanjuada Sastry, M.A., B.T	363	119	2	2	47
	Do	Janab Mahamad Yusuf, B.A., B T. (I/C)	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kattaya	Sri K. Nagesh, M So., B T	331	151	3	1	33
	Do	Sri B. V. Rama Rao, B A, B T	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dudda	Sri M Shankaranaranappa B A., B.T.	366	183	1	1	39
5	Arsikere	Sri S R. Rangaiengar, B A., B.T.	248	136	1	2	37
	Do	Sri B' Krishnaswamy, B.A., B.T (I/C)	118	37	..	..	..

†Re-inspected ... 18.

†Re-inspected . 2

Schools in the State for the year 1947-48—contd.

Direct charge Schools and Offices, etc.					Number inspected								Number of schools, etc. visited and re-inspected	Number of meetings and conferences attended
Nursery School, Adult Night Schools, etc	Hostels, Orphanages and Boarding Homes	Reading Rooms and Libraries	Other Special Institutions, if any	Total	Middle Schools	New Type Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Nursery Schools Adult Night Schools, etc	Hostels, Orphanages and Boarding Homes	Reading Rooms and Libraries	Other Special Institutions	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
...	50	...	1	17	2	...	...	...	19	17	14
...	6	46	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	8	53	5
...	26	...	...	30	4	...	...	5	40	30	1
...	37	2	...	22	...	...	...	...	24	240	25
...	39	1	...	31	...	...	...	...	35	128	4
1	1	...	2	40	8	3	28	1	1	...	...	36	182	2
...	51	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	36	40	2†
...	51	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	6	37	5
...	48	1	...	38	1	...	...	...	45	187	95
...	36	3	...	37	4	5	...	...	51	267	36
...	180	4	...	43	...	...	...	...	48	91	66*
...	90	2	...	28	...	1	...	...	35	30	38
...	86	2	...	107	...	1	...	...	124	...	14
...	2	...	...	82	...	...	...	...	90	97	23
...	36	...	...	28	...	...	...	...	36	61	13
...	86	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	16
...	36	2	8	30	...	...	...	...	35	21	90
...	81	2	2	27	...	...	...	...	31	134	32
...	80	4	3	23	...	...	...	...	50	30	9
...	106	4	4	43	...	3	...	...	81	66	12
...	120	1	1	41	...	3	...	...	49	...	...
...	52	2	14	82	...	...	...	...	98	...	14
...	2	6	36	...	...	...	...	44	50	...
1947 to 1947 to 1 2	11th 12th	Sept Mar.	1947)	48	7	7	16	...	...	...	...	23	8	...
1948 to	19th	Mar	1948)	40	...	...	38	2	...	...	...	40	39	9
2	38	...	1	85	2	...	...	...	38	246	23
5	57	...	2	20	...	...	...	...	22	129	20
...	1	1	...	39	8	1	33	...	1	1	...	39	234	10
...	42	1	1	34	...	...	...	...	42	204	1
...	3	...	1	43	1	2	32	...	...	...	1	35	232	12
...	6	...	1	...	...	6	29	8

Statement of work done by the Inspectors of

Serial No.	District or Taluk or Range	Name of the Inspecting Officer and Designation	Number of days in charge of the Range	Number of days toured	Direct charge Schools and Offices, etc		
					Middle Schools	New Type Middle Schools	Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Bunavara	Sri S. R. Rajagopal Iyengar, B A, B.T.	866	187	2		38
7	Kankatte	Sri S. Nagesh Rao, B Sc., B T.	94	92			1
		Sri S. R. Rama Iyengar, B A, B.T.	248	98	1	8	27
8	Gandasi	Sri B. V. Rama Rao, B A, B.T.	85	48	2		25
		Sri H. S. Sreenivas Iyengar, B A, B.T.	300	134			
		Sri M. Shankaranarayanappa, B.A., B.T.	21	7			
9	Belur	Sri M. Shankarappa, B Sc.	366	175		1	38
10	Halebeedu	Sri R. K. Subbarayappa M A, B.T.	366	212		3	41
11	Madihalli	Sri D. Rama Rao B A, B T.	87	40			
	Do	Sri D. Hanumantha Rao, B A., B T.	299	165	2		31
12	Channarayana	Sri Y. Rajaratnam, B A., B T.	238	131	5	11	109
		Sri G. R. Subramanyam, B A.	17				
		Sri H. S. Rangaswamy, M A, B.T.	111	58			
13	Holenarasipur	Sri H. B. Raghavendra Rao, B.A. (Hons) B.T.	866	202	2	9	96
14	Arkalgud	Sri M. Sivarudrappa, B.A.	92	11			
		Sri S. N. Venkatachala, B A, B T.	78				
15	Saklespur	Sri B. V. Rama Rao, B A, B T.	266	152	5	6	106
		Sri H. S. Rangaswamy, M A., B.T.	248	128	2	2	109
		Sri S. N. Venkatachala, B A, B T.	118	73			
1	Urdn Education-- Hassan	Janab Mahamad Yusuf, B A, B T.	366	168	1	5	49
2	Belur	Janab T. Mohamad Ali, B A	366	270	1	4	40
KOLAR DISTRICT							
Kannada Education -							
		1 Sri B. Sreenivasamurthy	10	from			
		2 Sri H. G. Ramiah	65	11th	1st July	1947	in cha
1	Srinivasapur	Sri S. R. Srinivasa Rao	291	165	2	60	92
2	Buthmanigala	Sri H. Krishna Rao	336	186		1	35
3	Chintamani	1 Sri H. G. Ramiah	350	186	4	9	113
		2 Sri S. R. Sreenivasa Rao	16				in cha
4	V. magal	Sri B. R. Narasingappa	366	187	2	3	81
5	K. G. F. (New) Bowring pet	1 Sri K. G. Subramanya Jais	256	125	1	2	33
		2 Mr. G. J. George	52				in cha
		3 Sri V. R. Damodaram	57				Do
		4 Sri B. Sreenivasamurthy	15				Do
6	Goribidur	Sri M. S. Krishnamurthy	130	73			
	Do	Sri B. Krishnaswamy	236	135	6	9	111
7	Bowringpet	Sri N. Subba Rao	365	184	1	2	36
8	Holar	Sri I. B. Punitha	366	180		2	25
9	Mulbagal	Sri B. N. Rama Reddy	366	197	2	6	72
10	Chikballapur (New)	Sri K. S. Krishna Rao	90				
	Do	Sri D. S. Ramakrishnaiah	276	137	1	2	36
11	Malur	Sri M. C. Doddveeriah	365	176	4	1	73
12	Bagepalli	Sri S. Shanamma	366	180		1	67
13	Chikballapur (Old)	Sri K. S. Krishna Rao	244	148			
		Sri K. Hanumantha Rao	122	47		1	29
14	Kolar	Sri C. S. Raja Iyengar	56	31			
		Sri B. Srinivasamurthy	296	165		1	39
		Janab Mohomed Ghouse	13				
15	K G F. (Old) Robertson- pet.	Sri V. R. Damodaram	365	195		1	3

Schools in the State for the year 1947-48—contd.

Direct charge Schools and Offices, etc.					Number inspected							Number of schools, etc., visited and re-inspected	Number of meetings and conferences attended	
Nursery School Adult, Night Schools, etc	Hostels, Orphanages and Boarding Homes	Reading Rooms and Libraries	Other Special Institutions if any	Total	Middle Schools	New Type Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Nursery Schools, Adult, Night Schools, etc	Hostels, Orphanages and Boarding Homes	Reading Rooms and Libraries	Other Special Institutions			Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
..	40	2	..	36	..	..	..	..	40	169	21
..	82	1	..	27	..	..	..	..	32	88	8
..	1	..	..	27	..	3	5	..	1	..	..	5	24	4
..	2	..	23	..	..	..	..	25	42	9
..	212	18	18
..	1	..	..	40	1	..	88	..	..	..	..	8	8	2
..	24	..	8	21	..	1	..	..	24	248	84
..	8	..	..	..	..	8	24	8
..	98	2	..	31	..	..	..	..	8	11	..
..	2	..	..	127	3	8	68	..	..	..	..	33	66	7
..	75	80	25
..	2	2	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	2	19	..	1	..	24	86	2
1	1	109	2	9	96	1	..	..	1	109	120	80
..
..	117	5	6	63	..	..	..	..	74	89	17
..	114	2	1	86	..	..	..	..	64	46	14
..	2	63	1	..	..	..	40	38	7
..	54	1	5	49	..	..	..	..	54	86	8
4	49	1	4	37	4	..	..	..	46	8	20
age
age	25	..	7	182	2	6	92	13	..	2	..	115	76	22
..	86	..	1	35	..	..	..	..	85	97	18
age	1	1	..	128	4	9	113	..	..	..	..	128	71	22
..
age	36	2	8	31	..	..	..	..	36	36	17
..
age	6	..	..	42	..	1	81	6	..	..	..	88	107	25
..	8	..	..	..	..	5	28	9
..	3	5	45	22	..	..	..	75	84	6
40	168	3	4	68	..	..	..	..	75	22	24
..	89	1	2	35	..	..	..	..	98	117	37
8	80	..	2	25	2	..	..	..	29	80	11
..	81	2	6	72	..	..	..	..	81	146	19
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	39	1	2	84	..	..	..	..	39	112	11
1	..	1	..	60	3	1	61	..	..	..	..	65	120	8
..	68	8	1	63	..	..	..	..	67	63	9
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	82	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	20	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	1	..	..	52	12	1
1	41	..	..	39	1	..	..	..	41	43	9
..	114	37
..	..	2	38	37	10	1	27	..	..	2	..	40	..	30

Statement of work done by the Inspectors of

Serial No.	District or Taluk or Range	Name of the Inspecting Officer and Designation	Number of days in charge of the Range	Number of days toured	Direct charge Schools and Offices, etc		
					Middle Schools	New Type Middle Schools	Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Urdu Education— Bowringpet Chikballapur Kolar Malur	Janab T Abdul Khuddus	366	160		4	20
2		Janab B M Tahor	366	198		6	85
3		Janab Mohamed Ghouse Ansari	365	180		12	87
4		Janab S. A. Syed Esa	365	177		4	89
MANDYA DISTRICT.							
Kannada Education— Kannada Range Mandya							
1	Kothathur	Sri M Suryanarayana Rao, B A, B T.	366	197	1		51
2		Sri C. S. Nanjundiah, M A, B T	11	5			
3		Sri B. T. Thimmiah Gowda, B A., B.T.	62	48			
4		Sri M. S. Ramaswamy Iyengar, B A	230	115	1		32
5		Sri M Suryanarayana Rao, B A, B.T.	63				
6		Sri D Nanjundiah, B A, B T.	839	196		1	47
7		Sri M Suryanarayana Rao B A., B T...	97				
8		Sri B. Rama Rao B A, B T	366	180	2		27
9		Sri K R Srikantiah, B A, B T	224	104	2		32
10		Sri C. Annadanasastry, B A, B.T.	142				
11		Sri C. Annadanasastry, B A., B T,	366	208	2		23
12		Sri A Rama Rao, B A, B T	366	156			24
13	Sri A Sesha Iyengar, M A, B T.	49	26				
14	Sri E. S. Narayana Rao, B A, B.T	195	106	1		37	
15	Sri H. N. Subbaraya, B A., B T.	122					
16	Sri H. N. Subba Rao, B A, B.T.	366	196	1	2	37	
17	Sri T S Seetharama Rao, B A, B T	366	212	4		37	
18	Sri G Revanna, B.Sc, B T.	51	22				
19	Sri B T. Thimmiah Gowda, B A. B T.	288	173	4	1	105	
20	Sri D. Nanjundiah, B A, B T	27					
21	Sri K. S. Basave Gowda, B A, B.T	335	155	11	4	133	
22	Sri M. Suryanarayana Rao, B A, B T	81					
23	Sri S Krishnamurthy, B A, B T.	162	90				
24	Sri K R. S Gupta, B A, B T	204	144	7	2	117	
1	Urdu Education— Mandya,	Janab H M Mohamed Ghouse, B A., B L B T	358	188		3	29
2	Malavalli	Sri M Suryanarayana Rao, B A, B T.... Janab Mir Abdul Ravoo, B A., B T	18 366	181		5	23
MYSORE DISTRICT							
Kannada Education— Hunsur							
1	T Narasipur Periyapatna City Range	Sri H V Rangaraju, B Sc., B T	86	36	3	2	81
2		Sri S P Virupakshiah, B A., B T.	88				
3		Sri H Basaviah, B A., B T	184	108			
4		Sri D R. Murughendrappa, B A., B T	336	192	4	3	103
5		Sri S P Virupakshiah, B A., B T	340	172	4		74
6		Sri B K. Satyabodhachari, M A, B T.	65	29		2	81
7		Sri C Rangaswamy Iyengar, B.Sc., B.T	2				
8		Sri J K Nanjappa, B A, B.T	299	191		2	31
9	Varana Range	Sri M. C. Rangaswamy Iyengar, B Sc B T	336	188		4	44
10	Hullahalli	Sri N. S. Amantha Rangachar, B A, (Hons)	366	187		1	25
11	Narasale	Sri S. R. Narasimhachari, B A, B T	366	165	3	1	44
12	Arishnarayanagar	Sri A T Govindaraju, B A., B T.	51	30	10	3	111
13		Sri E Narayana Rao, B A., B T.	23				
14		Sri P Narasimhaiah, B Sc B.T.	292	161			

Schools in the State for the year 1947-48--contd

Direct charge Schools and Offices, etc.					Number Inspected							Number of schools, etc., visited and re-inspected	Number of meetings and conferences attended	
Nursery Schools, Adult, Night Schools, etc	Hostels, Orphanages and Boarding Homes	Reading Rooms and Libraries	Other Special Institutions, if any	Total	Middle Schools	New Type Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Nursery Schools, Adult Night Schools etc.	Hostels, Orphanages and Boarding Homes	Reading Rooms, and Libraries	Other Special Institutions			Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	24		4	19	..	..	..	..	3	154	6
1	92		6	79	1	..	..	..	86	5	81
..	40	2	2	85	1	..	..	..	40	176	18
..	43		4	89	..	..	..	..	43	37	12
..
1	53	1	..	46	1	..	..	..	48	103	26
..	4	..
..	33	1	..	11	..	..	..	..	11	58	..
..	48	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	22	159	18
..	1	47	..	..	..	..	48	75	..
..	82	2	1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	1	1	..	86	2	2	31	..	1	1	..	32	199	25
..	26	2	..	28	..	..	..	..	35	105	10
..	29	2	1	24	..	..	..	..	26	190	15
3	2	4	1	..	..	..	27	65	2
..	41	1	..	38	..	..	2	..	37	..	4
..	1	2	..	40	1	..	36	..	1	..	..	..	..	13
..	42	4	2	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	15	1	..	..	..	..	289	16
..	90	..	..	..	..	15	9	3
..	..	1	..	111	4	1	90	..	..	1	..	96	101	27
..
..	4	..	..	162	9	4	63	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	67	..	..	2	..	50	17	2
..	2	..	..	128	7	2	67	..	2	..	..	78	62	14
1	83	..	3	27	..	..	..	..	80	114	8
..
4	87	..	6	28	4	..	..	..	87	36	9
..
1	1	68	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	15	7	3
..	2	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2	..	11	193	4	3	108	1	..	..	..	47	36	5
..	78	2	..	64	..	2	..	11	173	135	18
15	98	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
..
15	48	..	2	76	14	..	..	..	92	184	15
..	4	4	38	..	..	..	..	42	220	23
..	26	..	1	25	..	..	..	..	26	240	21
..	1	..	2	51	3	..	44	..	1	..	2	51	47	12
..	1	..	..	125	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	14	6	4
..
..	10	3	93	..	1	..	..	107	62	32

Statement of work done by the Inspectors of

Serial No.	District or Taluk or Range	Name of the Inspecting Officer and Designation	Number of days in charge of range	Number of days toured	Direct charge Schools and Offices, etc.		
					Middle Schools	New Type Middle Schools	Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	Nanjangud	Sri A T. Govindaraj B.A., B T	218	106	..	1	38
10	Doddakowlande	Sri B N. Mallappa, B.A., B.T.	366	182	1	1	35
11	Haradanahalli	Sri N Srikanta Rao, Gaikwad	366	197	2	1	38
12	Gundlupet	Sri S S Gopalachar B.A., B.T.	866	187	2	2	96
12	Heggadadevanakote	Sri H Basaviah, E.A., B.T.	162	85	3	1	96
	Do	Sri C S. Nanjundia, M.A., B.T.	204	107	..	..	..
14	Chamarajunagar	Sri H Mallari Rao, B Sc., B.T.	141	69	..	2	46
	Do	Sri A L Suryanarayana Rao, B.B., A.T.	80	..	..	..	..
	Do	Sri M C Subbappa B.A., B.T.	195	100	..	..	..
15	Kuduru	Sri N Seetharamiah, B.A., B.T.	..	25	..	..	..
	Do	Sri C S Sadaiviah E.A., B.T.	223	126	1	3	39
	Do	Sri M. C Subbappa, B.A., B.T.	111	..	..	..	..
	Do	Sri K Chakrapani Rao	7	..	..	..	..
16	Taluk Range	Sri J K. Nanjappa, B.A., B.T.	66	36	..	1	44
	Do	Sri M C Rangaswamy Iyengar	27	..	..	..	..
	Do	Sri Rangaraju, B Sc., B.T.	272	138	..	..	..
17	Hartuvu	Sri N. Vasudevan, B.A., B.T.	147	121	1	..	27
	Do	Sri C Ramaswamy Iyengar, B.A., B.T.	167	71	..	..	..
18	Yelandur	Sri M C Subbappa, B.A., B.T.	169	101	1	..	30
	Do	Sri S Krishnamuthy, B.A.	197	103	..	..	..
Urdu Education—							
1	Krishnarajunagar	Janab Gulam Mustafa, B.A., B.T.	122	62	..	1	49
2	Mysore City	Janab Gulam Mohamad, B.A., B.T.	366	169	3	4	46
3	Nanjangud	Janab Shaik Ahmamed, M.A., B.T.	331	143	2	3	62
SHIMOGA DISTRICT							
Kannada Education—							
1	Mandagadde	Sri M. R Sitaram Rao, B.A., B.T.	366	201	2	3	24
2	Holalur	Sri P Venkatachalapati Setty, B.A.	144	84	2	2	34
	Do	Sri A C Narayana Murthy, B.A., B.T.	222	128	2	2	34
3	Holebannu	Sri H P Narasinga, Rao, B.A., B.T.	313	165	1	3	31
5	Shimoga	Sri M Venkobachar B.A., B.T.	366	173	..	2	42
5	Bhadravati	Sri N Rangaswamy Iyengar, B Sc., B.T.	366	183	4	1	28
6	Anandapuram	Sri A. Sitaramaengar, B.A., (Hens.) B.T.	366	191	2	1	90
7	Talagappa	Sri P. Krishnamurthy, B.A., B.T. course	366	213	1	1	25
8	Channagiri	Sri A Siddappa, B.A., B.T.	366	214	9	9	120
9	Shikaripur	Sri M. Sangappa, B.A., B.T.	351	171	2	4	91
10	Hosnagar	Sri K. Govinda Rao, B.A., B.T.	366	191	3	1	84
11	Sorab	Sri R. Srnivasa Rao, B.A., B.T.	366	197	3	1	124
12	Honnah	Sri H B. Siddappa, B.A., B.T.	366	240	7	3	107
13	Agumbe	Sri Kota Rama Rao, B.A., B.T.	350	191	2	1	28
14	Sagar	Sri K Chakrapani, B.A., B.T.	351	179	..	..	31
	Do	Sri F. Raptist, R.A., B.T.	15	9	..	..	..
15	Tirthahalli	Sri S Devadena Sadhu, B.A.	361	178	..	1	27
	Do	Sri K Rama Bhatta, B.A.	16	4	..	..	..
Urdu Education—							
1	Taluk	Janab Khesim Shariff, M A	366	190	2	1	39
2	District Range	Janab Ali Abbas B.A., B.T.	362	175	..	5	63
TOMKUR DISTRICT							
Kannada Education—							
1	Gulur Range	Sri P Rama Rao B.A., B.T.	366	182	3	2	36
2	Hebbur	Sri M P. Ramaiya, B.A., B.T.	366	203	2	1	34
3	Urdigere	Sri L. Thimmaya, B.A., B.T.	70	24	2	3	21
	Do	Sri T. S Krishnaiengar, B Sc., B.T.	22	..	..	..	..
	Do	Sri S. Krishnamartty, M.A., B.T.	274	146	..	..	..

Schools in the States for the year 1947-48—*contd.*

Direct charge Schools and Offices, etc.					Number inspected							Number of Schools, etc. visited and re-inspected	Number of meetings and conferences attended	
Nursery Schools Adult Night Schools, etc.	Hostels, Orphan- ages and Boarding Homes	Reading Rooms and Libraries	Other Special Institutions, if any	Total	Middle Schools	New Type Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Nursery Schools, Adult Night Schools, etc.	Hostels, Orphan- ages and Boarding Homes	Reading Rooms and Libraries	Other Special Institutions			Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1				40		1	33	1				40	48	13
..				37	1	1	33					85	114	12
				42	2	1	98					42	40	13
1	1		1	103	2	2	96	1	1			103	19	19
1	2			103	2		84					84	31	8
..				46		1	58		2			63	28	5
..				..			9					9	41	3
..				..		2	29					31	77	11
..				43		2	27					29	68	9
..				45			3					3	45	2
..				28	1	1	38					39	20	11
..				25			8					19	27	2
..				56	1		18			25		43	86	19
..				1	1		6			7		55	46	23
1			2	60		3	22				2	22	27	
..				56		4	47					56	216	12
..				67	1	3	60					64	29	11
..				29	2	3	24					29	..	60
..				33	1	1	15					14	..	2
..				37	1	3	21					23	..	10
2			3	46		2	27			3		34	31	16
..				33	4	1	42	2				46	165	37
..				34	3	1	28					33	389	19
1		1		23	3	1	29					33	151	69
..				138	1	1	25	1				28	177	51
..				95	9	9	116					134	50	13
..				88	2	4	70					76	57	13
21				123	3	1	73	4				81	22	28
..				124	3	1	117					121	73	67
..			1	34	7	8	107					122	93	13
..			3	31	2	1	28					34	49	24
..				28			28					28	81	14
..				..			27					26	181	42
..				..			..					..	9	1
1			3	46	2	1	33				3	45	225	1
..				68		5	55					60	28	10
..				41	3	2	36					41	168	28
..				37	2	1	34					37	363	177
2				28			5					5	34	..
..				..		3	16					..	..	..
..				..		2	..	2				23	169	25

Statement of work done by the Inspectors of

Serial No.	District or Taluk or Range	Name of the Inspecting Officer and Designation	Number of days in charge of the Range	Number of days toured	Direct charge Schools and Offices, etc.		
					Middle Schools	New Type Middle Schools	Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	Bellary	Sri G. M. Siddabasaviah, B A, B T	347	186	3	2	41
	Do	Sri P. Rama Rao, B A, B T	19	..	..	..	..
5	Tumkur Range	Sri T. S. Krishna Iyengar, F Sc., B T.	366	183	..	3	60
6	Koratagere	Sri H. Rama Rao, B Sc., B T.	366	191	..	2	33
7	Kolala	Sri N. S. Nagesha Rao, B A B T.	215	117	4	2	37
	Do	Sri C. S. Nandundiah, M A., B T	120	68	..	..	..
	Do	Sri S. Krishnamurthy, M-A., B.T.	31	..	..	..	..
8	Madhuguri	Sri P. Panchakshabala, B Sc., B.T.	357	199	1	1	37
	do	Sri T. Narayana Rao, B A, B.T.	9	..	..	..	..
9	Kodigenalli	Sri D. R. Narayana Rao, B A., B.T.	72	36	1	1	22
	Do	Sri T. Praneshacharya, B Sc., B T	20	..	..	..	..
	Do	Sri S. Venkateshiah, M A., B.T.	274	138	..	..	..
10	Dodderi	Sri T. Narayana Rao, B A, B T.	366	182	1	1	25
11	Itakadibbanahalli	Sri B. Lakshminarayana Rao, B A, B.T.	377	110	2	2	85
	Do	Sri T. Praneshacharya, B.Sc B T	89	..	..	..	..
12	Pavagada	Sri G. Krishnaswamy Iyengar, B.A., B.T.	366	188	2	1	90
13	Sira	Sri L. Narayana Rao, B A	366	182	5	4	119
14	Kunigal	Sri C. B. Puttaswamy, B Sc. B T.	366	205	3	6	118
15	Gubbi	Sri L. Venkataraniya, B.A., B T	366	187	6	9	113
16	Tiptur	Sri T. V. Raghappa, M A, B T	366	188	5	7	121
17	Chiknaikanahalli	Sri K. Basaviah, B Sc, B T	366	213	7	9	123
	Urdu Education—						
1	Tumkur	Janab M J Shariff, B'A, B T	322	168	1	3	46
	Do	Janab K A Quddus, B.A., B T	44	..	..	..	..
2	Tumkur District, Urdu Range	Janab K A Quddus, B.A., B T	868	188	..	7	70

Schools in the State for the year 1947-48—*concl.*

Direct charges Schools and Offices, etc.												Number inspected																	
9	Nursery Schools Adult Night Schools, etc.,	10	Hostels, Orphanages and Boarding Homes	11	Reading Rooms and Libraries	12	Other Special Institutions, if any	13	Total	14	Middle Schools	15	New Type Middle Schools	16	Primary Schools	17	Nursery Schools, Adult Night Schools, etc.	18	Hostels, Orphanages and Boarding Homes	19	Reading Rooms and Libraries	20	Other Special Institutions	21	Total	22	Number of schools, etc. visited and re-inspected	23	Number of meetings and conferences attended
2	8	2	..	..	..	..	48	3	2	41	2	41	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	201	21	21	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	379	22	22	22
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	46	2	2	50	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	108	23	23	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	38	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	87	24	24	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	110	25	25	25
..	15	17	63	26	26	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	1	1	37	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	117	27	27	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	19	28	28
..	18	20	213	29	29
..	23	1	1	25	60	30	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97	1	..	21	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97	50	31	31	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	76	32	32	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	..	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	118	33	33	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128	2	..	118	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122	81	34	34	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	133	3	..	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	133	73	35	35	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	133	5	..	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	133	141	36	36	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	134	7	..	121	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	134	141	37	37	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	141	7	..	113	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	141	216	38	38	38
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	62	1	2	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	186	39	39	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	..	..	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82	188	40	40	40
..

It is gratifying to note that in spite of various difficulties of travel, etc., the Inspectors of the following Ranges have managed to inspect all schools under their charge:—

- | | | |
|----------------|-----|------------------|
| 1. Chintamani | ... | Kolar District. |
| 2. Malvalli | ... | Mandya District. |
| 2. Nagamangala | ... | |
| 4. Kunigal | ... | Tumkur District |
| 5. Gubbi | ..} | |

Qualifications of Inspectors and Inspectresses.

The following table gives the details of general and professional educational qualifications of the District Educational Officers, Inspectors and Inspectresses of Schools and the Inspectors of Special Institutions.

Qualifications of Inspectors and Inspectresses in the Education Department and Special Institutions as it stood on 1st March 1948.

Grade of Inspectors or Inspectresses	General Educational qualifications (without training)									
	Number		D Sc, D.L.H., Ph D.		M A., M.Sc.		B Sc., B A, (Hons)		B.Sc, E A., (Pass)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. District Educational Officers	10				7				3	
2. Inspectors of Schools (Kannada)	135				12		10		113	
3. Inspectors of Schools (Urdu)	22				8				19	
4. Inspectresses of Urdu Girls' Schools		3								3
5. Inspector of Sanskrit Schools	1				1					
6. Inspector of Commercial Schools	1								1	
									B.Com	
Total	169	3			23		10		136	3
Civil Area, Bangalore—										
1. Inspector of Schools	1				1					
2. Deputy Inspector of Schools	1								1	
3. Director of Physical Education	1				1					
Total	3				2				1	
Grand Total	172	3			25		10		137	3

Grade of Inspectors or Inspectresses	Professional Qualifications				Total				Remarks
	M Ed, Dip. Edu		B.T., or L.T.		Un-trained		Trained		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. District Educational Officers.	1	...	4 +2 trained		3	..	7*	..	* Includes two B.A. trained
2. Inspectors of Schools (Kannada)	..	..	123	...	12	..	123	..	
3. Inspectors of Schools (Urdu).	..	..	16		6	..	16	..	
4. Inspectresses of Urdu Girls' Schools	..	..	..	1	...	2	..	1	
5. Inspector of Sanskrit Schools.	..	..	1		..	..	1	..	
6. Inspector of Commercial Schools	...	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total ...	1	..	146	1	22	2	147	1	
Civil Area, Bangalore—									
1. Inspector of Schools	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	
2. Deputy Inspector of Schools.	...	...	1	..	..	..	1	...	
3. Director of Physical Education-	..	..	1	..	..	...	1	..	O O.D.
Total ...	1	...	2	...	..	..	3	...	
Grand Total ...	2	...	148	1	22	2	150	1	

From the above it will be seen that out of 175 officers (inclusive of Civil Area Inspectors), there were 151 officers possessing departmental professional qualifications. Efforts are being made to replace untrained Inspectors of Schools by trained men as early as possible.

CHAPTER IV.

COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

Note.—Institutions under the control of the University are not included in this Chapter.

The following institutions of the Collegiate Grade are under the control of the Department :—

1. Sri Chamarajendra Sanskrit College, Bangalore.

2. The Pandits' and Moulvis' Section of the Government Training College, Mysore.
3. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Mysore.
4. The Sanskrit College, Melkote.
5. The Sanskrit College, Siddaganga.

The last two institutions are aided ones while the rest are maintained by Government, the first and the third being managed by committees of non-official gentlemen appointed by Government.

On 1st March 1948, the total strength of the above institutions was 564 including 12 lady students as against 556 including eight lady students in the previous year as detailed below :—

Sl. No.	Institution	Men	Women	Total
1	The Sri Chamarajendra Sanskrit College, Bangalore	65	3	68
2	The Pandits' and Moulvis' Classes of the Government Training College, Mysore	16	9	25
3	The Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Mysore	182	...	182
4	The Aided Sanskrit College, Melkote.	48	...	48
5	The Aided Sanskrit College, Siddaganga	241	...	241
	Total	552	12	564

Sri Chamarajendra Sanskrit College, Bangalore.

The institution is open to all communities. The following statements show a comparative strength of the College and the distribution of students by communities during the years 1946-47 and 1947-48.

(a) Strength of the College.

	1946-47	1947-48
1. College Department	11	18
2. High School Department (Champu)	22	19
3. Middle do (Kavya)...	18	17
4. Primary Department	15	14
Total	66	68

(b) *Distribution of Students by Communities.*

	1947-48	1946-47
1. Brahmins	.. 34	34
2. Lingayets	... 30	30
3. Vokkaligars	... ..	...
4. Other Hindus	... 3	...
5. Kshatriyas	... 1	2
	—	—
Total	... 68	66
	—	—

The strength of the institution increased only by two.

The results obtained by the College at the several Sanskrit Public Examinations are given in statement (*vide* page overleaf).

The total amount of scholarships provided during the year was Rs. 11,741 the rate of scholarship varying from Re. 1 to Rs. 12 per mensem beginning from Uttama Final year Class to I year Prathama Class including Annachatram scholarships of the value of Rs. 3 per mensem which were awarded to 10 students of the Brahmin community studying in High and Middle School Classes.

The Managing Committee met twice in the year and helped the institution with their valuable suggestions,

**The Pandits' and Moulvis' Classes of the Training
College, Mysore.**

The number of students in the Pandits' and Moulvis' Classes was 25 as against 21 in the previous year. Of these, 10 were studying in the III₁ year Class and 15 in the I year Class.

Results of several Sanskrit Public Examinations of 1948.

Name of Examination		Number of Institutions sending examinees				Number of examinees presented by					Number passed from					Race or creed of passed scholars					
		Institutions under private management	Aided Institutions	Other Institutions	Total	Institutions under public management	Aided Institutions	Private Institutions	Private Students	Total	Institutions under public management	Aided Institutions	Other Institutions	Private students	Total	Brahmins	Lingayats	Other Hindus	Others	Total	
1	Prathama ...	Boys	1	45	36	82	6	244	19	12	281	3	174	14	9	200	128	56	16	...	200
		Girls	22	22	...	12	12	12
2	Kavya ...	Boys	1	9	1	11	12	25	...	17	54	F 6	F 6	...	F 3	...	F 10	F 5	...	...	F 15
		Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	G 3	G 14	...	G 7	...	G 7	G 14	G 3	...	G 24
3	Champunataka (Old).	Boys	1	3	...	4	1	5	...	3	9	G 1	G 4	...	G 1	1	G 1	...	...	...	G 1
		Girls	6	G 2	G 4
4	Sahitya (New Scheme).	Boys	1	3	...	4	10	7	...	10	27	F 4	...	...	F 5	9	F 4	F 5	...	...	F 9
		Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	G 4	G 7	...	G 3	14	G 3	G 11	...	...	G 14
5	Madhyama—Alankara, Tarka and Vyakarana.	Boys	1	2	...	3	5	1	...	6	12	F 5	F 1	...	F 3	9	F 7	F 2	...	...	F 9
		Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	G 1	1	G 1	...	...	...	G 1
6	Uttama—Sahitya, Tarka and Vyakarana	Boys	1	1	...	2	4	2	...	2	8	F 4	F 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Girls	6	4	...	2	...	...	6

F—Denotes full pass

G—Denotes ...

CHAPTER V.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Note.—This Chapter deals mainly with the Secondary Education of boys. Secondary Education of girls is dealt with in Chapter IX relating to the Education of Girls and Women.

General.

On 1st March 1948, there were 127 High Schools with a total strength of 32,736 pupils as against 112 High Schools with 27,565 pupils in the previous year. The total strength of pupils increased by 5,171 or 18·76 per cent as against 18·43 per cent in the previous year.

The number of High Schools by managements was as follows:—

(a) Government	...	...	27
(b) Municipal	.	...	56
(c) Private—			
1. Aided	..	..	29
2. Unaided	..	...	15
		Total	127

In furtherance of the general policy laid down by the Department, that private enterprise in opening High Schools on a grant-in-aid basis be encouraged as far as possible, six more Municipal High Schools were permitted to be opened during the year 1948-49.

Further progress has been made this year in the field of High School Education as District Boards are also opening High Schools to promote High School Education in the State. Seven such Schools have been permitted to be started during the year 1948-49 at the following places:—

Kolar District	...	1. Srinivasapur.
		2. Bagepalli.
Hassan District	..	1. Gorur.
		2. Doddametukurke.
Shimoga District	...	1. Santhebennur.
Chitaldrug District	...	1. Maradiballi.
		2. Kodaganur.

On 1st March 1948, 27,923 boys and 4,813 girls were studying in High School classes as against 23,479 boys and 4,086 girls in the previous year. The percentage of

increase on the previous year's enrolment for boys and girls was 18·93 and 17·80, respectively. Of the 32,736 pupils in all the High Schools in the State, 13,749 or 42·00 per cent were studying in the I year class, 10,019 or 30·61 per cent in the II year class and 8,968 or 27·39 per cent in the III year class.

High Schools for Boys.

On 1st March 1948, there were 107 High Schools for boys with a total enrolment of 29,144 pupils as against 92 High Schools with 24,564 pupils in the previous year, thus recording an increase of 4,580 pupils. The number of girls in Boys' High Schools is also increasing year by year. There were 1,221 girls in Boys' High Schools on 1st March 1948, as against 1,085 in the previous year.

Of the 107 High Schools for Boys, 19 with a strength of 10,467 were Government Institutions, 56 with 9,490 pupils were Municipal High Schools, 17 with 6,041 pupils were Aided High Schools and 15 with 3,146 were Unaided but Recognised Schools.

(a) Government High Schools for Boys.

In response to the ever growing demand for High School Education, Government have been pleased to sanction the opening of four more Government institutions at the following places during 1948-49 :—

Mandya District	...	Nagamangala
Tumkur District	..	Kotagere.
Chikmagalur District	...	Mudigere.
Chitaldrug District	...	Molakalmuru.

In the existing 19 Government High Schools, there was an increase in enrolment from 9,700 to 10,467. The average strength per school was 551 as against 511 in the previous year. The average attendance was 88·1 per cent of the total enrolment as against 90·5 per cent in the previous year. A statement showing the comparative strength and attendance in Government High Schools for boys during the years 1946-47 and 1947-48 is given in the next page.

Name of Institution	Strength		Average daily attendance	
	1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
<i>1. Bangalore City District.</i>				
1 Government High School, Fort, Bangalore.	849	933	786	794
2 Government High School, Malleswaram, Bangalore.	786	870	750	862
3 Government Central High School, Bangalore.	592	657	570	622
<i>2. Bangalore District.</i>				
4 Government High School, Channapatna.	463	512	410	433
<i>3. Chikmagalur District.</i>				
5 Government High School, Chikmagalur.	458	552	325	451
<i>4. Chitaldrug District.</i>				
6 Government High School, Chitaldrug.	683	692	682	628
7 Government High School, Davangere.	498	570	416	416
<i>5. Hassan District.</i>				
8 Government High School, Hassan.	687	687	599	587
<i>6. Kolar District.</i>				
9 Government High School, Chikballapur.	444	467	332	304
10 Government High School, Kolar.	567	631	496	625
<i>7. Mandya District.</i>				
11 Government High School, Mandya.	90	152	85	127
<i>8. Mysore District.</i>				
12 Maharaja's High School, Mysore.	644	708	603	625
13 Marimallappa's High School, Mysore.	351	254	320	202
14 Government High School, Nanjangud.	339	352	311	319
<i>9. Shimoga District.</i>				
15 Government High School, Shimoga.	716	752	670	710
16 Government High School, Thirthahalli.	143	173	136	133
<i>10. Tumkur District.</i>				
17 Government High School, Tumkur.	529	573	518	525
18 Government High School, Tiptur.	454	477	385	446
19 Government High School, Madhugiri.	407	455	378	417
Total ...	9,700	10,467	8,777	9,226

The percentage of passes (E.P.S.) for the whole State at the S.S.L.C. Examination of 1948 was 64·8. The results of the Government High School, Chikmagalur, which is far below the State average, cannot be considered satisfactory.

(b) *Municipal High Schools for Boys.*

On 1st March 1948, there were 56 Municipal High Schools for boys with a total enrolment of 9,490 pupils as against 45* schools with 6,831 pupils in the previous year. The average daily attendance was 82·5 per cent of the number on the rolls as against 88·1 per cent in the previous year. As many as twelve Municipal High Schools were opened during the official year under report bringing the total number of Municipal High Schools to 56.

Six more Municipal High Schools at the following places were permitted to be opened during 1948-49 :—

1. Turuvekere.
2. Yelandur.
3. Malleswaram. } Bangalore City.
4. Chamarajapet }
5. Sringeri.
6. Sorab.

A comparative statement showing the strength and attendance in these schools during the years 1946-47 and 1947-48 is given below. (*Vide* statement overleaf).

*Includes one High School at Ajjampur.

Institutions	Strength		Average daily attendance	
	1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
1. <i>Bangalore City District.</i> Municipal High School, Yelahanka ...	...	30	...	27
2. <i>Bangalore District.</i> Municipal High Schools—				
2 Anekal ...	125	172	115	142
3 Closepet ...	137	233	118	199
4 Dodballapur ...	253	308	208	286

Institutions	Strength		Average daily attendance	
	1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
5 Magadi	141	321	103	180
6 Nelamangala	172	213	154	155
7 Tyamagondlu	144	198	128	175
8 Devanhalli	32	81	27	71
9 Vadigenahalli	43	74	39	65
10 Hosakote	29	74	25	67
11 Kankauhalli	..	29	...	27
<i>3. Chitaldrug District.</i>				
Municipal High Schools—				
12 Kadur	..	31	...	26
13 Birur	219	190	186	139
14 Tarikere	133	179	114	140
15 Koppa	98	103	79	74
16 Ajjampuri	34	...	31	...
<i>4. Chitaldrug District.</i>				
Municipal High Schools—				
17 Chitaldrug	...	85	...	56
18 Challakere	237	335	195	297
19 Davangere	397	383	344	358
20 Jagalur	96	143	78	115
21 Harihar	83	141	75	116
22 Hosadurga	24	64	20	45
23 Holalkere	...	59	...	52
24 Hiriyur	41	91	34	69
<i>5. Hassan District.</i>				
Municipal High Schools—				
25 Arsikere	224	307	202	297
26 Hole-Narsipur	296	334	251	295
27 Arkalgud	33	86	32	75
28 Konanur	25	70	19	31
29 Belur	...	59	...	49
30 Saklespur	...	40	...	28
31 Hassan	...	83	...	64
<i>6. Kolar District.</i>				
Municipal High Schools—				
32 Bowringpet	231	271	205	245
33 Chintamani	276	349	228	264
34 Robertsonpet	570	695	561	633
35 Malur	76	150	67	128
36 Mulbagal	55	107	48	93
37 Sidlaghatta	...	44	..	36

Institutions	Strength		Average Daily attendance	
	1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
<i>7. Mandya District.</i>				
Municipal High Schools—				
38 Mandya ...	396	351	370	327
39 Maddur ...	57	102	50	42
40 Malvalli ...	167	218	148	162
41 Srirangapatna ...	40	99	34	87
42 Krishnarajpet ..	129	165	116	70
<i>8. Mysore District.</i>				
Municipal High Schools—				
43 ChamaraJanagar ..	330	364	305	291
44 Gundlupet ...	36	73	32	57
45 Hunsur ...	49	95	44	82
46 Krishnarajanagar ..	236	258	202	192
47 Saligrama ...	...	60	...	49
<i>9. Shimoga District.</i>				
Municipal High Schools—				
48 Bhadravati ...	327	337	297	258
49 Channagiri ...	64	188	58	170
50 Honnali ...	101	166	88	111
51 Nyamathi ...	100	132	88	108
52 Shiralkoppa ...	87	126	74	91
53 Sagar ...	186	234	178	195
54 Shikaripur ...	...	42	...	35
<i>10. Tumkur District.</i>				
Municipal High Schools—				
55 Sira ...	139	195	122	157
56 Gubbi ...	163	202	135	186
57 Pavagada ...	...	51	...	45
Total ...	6,831	9,490	6,027	7,835

All Municipal High Schools recorded an increase in their strength. The results of the Municipal High Schools at Davangere, Arsikere, Tarikere, Honnali and Gubbi which were far below the State average cannot be considered satisfactory while the results of the Municipal High Schools at Malur, Malavalli and Chintamani were good.

The rules laid down in general in the Accounts Manual of the Government High and Middle Schools were made applicable to the Municipal High Schools also.

(c) *Private High Schools for Boys.*

(1) *Aided.*—The number of Aided High Schools for boys increased from 13 to 17 with a corresponding increase in their total enrolment from 5,242 to 6,041 or by 799. The average daily attendance was 86·74 per cent of the total number on the rolls. The following statement shows the comparative strength and attendance in Aided High Schools during the years 1946-47 and 1947-48:—

Institutions	Strength		Average daily Attendance	
	1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
<i>1. Bangalore City District.</i>				
1 United Mission High School, Bangalore.	234	254	211	222
2 National High School, Bangalore...	560	583	514	487
3 S. L. N. High School, Fort, Bangalore.	313	345	291	312
4 Acharya Patasala High School, Basavangudi, Bangalore.	484	413	412	388
5 Seshadripuram High School, Bangalore.	648	573	614	527
<i>2. Chitaldrug District.</i>				
6 Moti Veerappa's High School, Davangere.	...	130	..	100
<i>3. Kolar District.</i>				
7 Acharya High School, Goribidnur.	...	243	...	200
8 St. Mary's High School, Champion Reefs.	...	125	...	106
<i>4. Mandya District.</i>				
9 Vijaya High School, French-Rocks.	77	137	76	115
10 Kempegowda High School, Bellur, Nagamangala Taluk.	...	27	...	21
<i>5. Mysore District.</i>				
11 D. Banumiah's High School, Mysore.	630	665	547	572
12 Sharada Vilas High School, Mysore.	640	662	565	580

Institutions	Strength		Average daily Attendance	
	1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
13 Methodist Mission School, Mysore.	482	523	447	437
14 Mahajana High School, Mysore ...	193	315	175	192
15 St. Philomena High School, Mysore.	342	403	320	350
<i>6. Tumkur District.</i>				
16 Sri Siddaganga High School, Tumkur.	465	509	403	423
17 Aryan School, Tumkur ...	174	234	145	108
Total ...	5,242	6,041	4,750	5,240

Seshadripuram High School and Acharya Patasala High School, Bangalore, recorded a slight fall in strength. In the latter case it was due to the bifurcation of the school into two separate schools, one for boys and another for girls. In all other High Schools there was general increase in strength. All the Aided High Schools were generally well-housed and equipped. The performance of the candidates at the S.S.L.C. Examination of 1948 was good in general. The results of Bangalore High School and National High School were very good.

2. *Unaided.*—The number of Unaided High Schools for boys remained the same as 15 while their enrolment increased from 2,791 to 3,146 or by 355. The average daily attendance was 89·4 as against 92·8 per cent in the previous year. A comparative statement of strength and attendance in these schools during the years 1946-47 and 1947-48 is given below:—

Institutions	Strength		Average daily attendance	
	1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
<i>1. Bangalore City District.</i>				
1 Bangalore High School, Visweswarapuram.	677	708	623	683
2 Gandhinagar High School, Bangalore.	221	138	209	131
3 Arya Vidyasala, Bangalore ...	377	368	375	357
4 Oriental High School, Bangalore...	61	105	59	100

Institutions	Strength		Average daily attendance	
	1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
<i>2. Bangalore District.</i>				
5 Rural High School, Kankanhall.	294	347	262	268
6 High School, Kudur, Magadi Taluk.	...	51	...	44
<i>3. Chikmagalur District.</i>				
7 High School, Ajampur	...	93	...	90
<i>4. Chitaldrug District.</i>				
8 High School, Srigeri ...	72	160	63	128
9 Moti Veerappa's High School, Davangere	105	..	92	...
<i>5. Hassan District.</i>				
10 High School, Channarayapatna ...	104	146	85	115
11 High School, Shantigrama ...	..	26	...	23
<i>6. Kolar District.</i>				
12 Acharya High School, Gori-bidnur.	190	...	185	...
13 St. Mary's High School, Champion Reefs.	112	..	104	...
<i>7. Mysore District.</i>				
14 Dalvoy's High School, Mysore .	205	370	183	348
15 High School, T.-Narsipur ...	67	126	52	99
<i>8. Shimoga District.</i>				
16 National High School, Shimoga	165	240	148	212
<i>9. Tumkur District.</i>				
17 Desiya Vidyapeeta School, Chik-nayakanhall.	91	133	87	106
18 Town High School, Kunigal .	50	135	45	110
Total ..	2,791	3,146	2,572	2,814

While there is an appreciable increase in strength in all these High Schools, Gandhinagar High School, Bangalore, has been showing a fall in strength year by year and this year the fall has been by 83 scholars Motiveerappa's High School, Davangere, Acharya High

School, Goribidnur, and St. Mary's High School, Champion Reefs, which were Unaided institutions last year were converted into Aided ones during the year. under report while two new Unaided Schools were started during the year at the following places:—

1. High School, Kudur, Bangalore District.
2. High School, Shantigrama, Hassan District.

The inclusion of a lumpsum provision of Rs. 25,000 per annum in the budgets from the year 1947-48, towards the cost of payment of maintenance grants to the private High Schools recognised temporarily, was sanctioned.

The results of the candidates at the S S L.C. Public Examination of 1948 at National High School, Shimoga, were good while the results of other schools were fairly satisfactory.

The following statement gives the strength by classes of Boys' High Schools during the year 1947-48:—

Kind of institution	Number of schools	I Year		II Year	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Government High Schools	19	9,696	161	3,157	80
2 Municipal High Schools	56	4,218	293	2,642	174
3 Aided High Schools	17	2,205	99	1,872	67
4 Unaided High Schools	15	1,454	89	934	19
Total	107	11,583	592	8,605	334

Kind of institution	III Year		Total		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
	7	8	9	10	11
1 Government High Schools	3,286	87	10,139	928	10,467
2 Municipal High Schools	2,023	140	8,883	607	9,430
3 Aided High Schools	1,741	57	5,818	223	6,041
4 Unaided High Schools	685	11	3,083	69	3,146
Total	7,735	295	27,923	1,221	29,144

Results at the S.S.L.C. Examination of 1948.

The following statement shows the number of candidates registered for the S.S.L.C. Examination of

1948, the number and percentage of those declared eligible for Public Services only and of those declared eligible for College Courses and Public Services :—

... ..	Number			Number declared E.C. & P.S.	Percentage of passes	Percentage of E.C. & P.S.
	Registered	Examined	Passed			
Ordinary Candidates—						
Boys ...	8,805	8,625	1,755	4,452	20'4	51'6
Girls ...	1,317	1,295	204	720	15'8	55'6
Supplementary Candidates—						
Boys ...	761	718	...	586	...	81'6
Girls ...	85	82	...	56	...	68'3

Three candidates appeared for English papers only. Two of them took the examination and one passed in that subject.

The following statement shows the number of successful candidates by communities at the S.S.L.C. Examination of 1948 :—

... ..	Anglo-Indians	Indian Christians	Muslims	Brahmins	Vyayas	Lingayets	Vokkalgars	Other Hindus	Depressed Classes	Jains	Gujarathis	Coorgs	Total
E.P.S.—													
Boys ..	33	135	593	58	289	171	367	90	18	...	1	1,755	
Girls ..	26	24	122	1	9	4	16	2	...	...	...	204
E.C. & P.S.—													
Boys ..	68	253	1,981	161	527	439	788	176	53	3	3	4,452	
Girls ..	7	44	43	495	8	35	17	59	10	2	..	720	
Supplementary—													
Boys ...	...	8	39	238	18	62	72	100	22	7	...	586
Girls ...	...	3	7	36	1	1	1	7	..	...	..	56

Seventy-four High Schools for boys presented candidates for the S.S.L.C. Examination of 1948. The following list shows the percentage of passes secured by each High School, the percentage for the State as a whole, being 64'2 as against 66'7 in the previous year.

Sl. No.	Name of School	Per cent
1	Municipal High School, Malur	... 89'8
2	Municipal High School, Malavalli	.. 89'5
3	National High School, Shimoga	.. 87'0

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of School</i>	<i>Per Cent.</i>
4	Municipal High School, Chiutamani	83'7
5	The Bangalore High School, Bangalore	82'8
6	The National High School, Bangalore	81'5
7	Government High School, Mandya	81'5
8	Municipal High School, Closepet	80'0
9	Municipal High School, Shiralkoppa	79'8
10	Sharada Vilas High School, Mysore	79'0
11	Oriental High School, Mamulpet, Bangalore City	78'5
12	St. Mary's High School, Champion Reefs, Kolar Gold Fields	78'5
13	Municipal High School, Tyamagondlu	78'0
14	Government High School, Nanjangud	74'0
15	Government High School, Chitaldrug	73'0
16	St. Philomena's High School, Mysore	73'0
17	Harihar High School, Harihar	72'6
18	The United Mission High School, Bangalore	72'0
19	Municipal High School, Channarayapatna	71'8
20	Municipal High School, Nyamati	70'0
21	Municipal High School, Closepet	70'0
22	Acharya Patasala High School, Bangalore	70'0
23	Municipal High School, Challakere	69'6
24	Municipal High School, Mandya	68'5
25	D. Banumiah's High School, Mysore	68'4
26	Maharaja's High School, Mysore	68'3
27	Municipal High School, Nelamangala	68'3
28	Municipal High School, Chamarajanagar	68'0
29	Kolar Gold Fields High School, Robertsonpet	68'0
30	Government High School, Channapatna	68'0
31	Mahajana High School, Mysore	67'8
32	Government High School, Madhugiri	66'9
33	Sri Krishnarajendra High School, Krishna- rajanagar	66'8
34	Government High School, Shimoga	66'8
35	Municipal High School, Sagar	66'8
36	Methodist Mission High School, Mysore	65'4
37	Municipal High School, Hole-Narsipur	65'3
38	Municipal High School, Bowringpet	65'2
39	Municipal High School, Anekal	65'0
40	Municipal High School, Jagalur	65'0
41	Government High School, Kolar	65'0
42	Government Marimallappa's High School, Mysore	64'0
43	Municipal High School, Sira	64'0
44	Aryan High School, Tumkur	64'0
45	Government Central High School, Bangalore	64'0
46	S. L. N. High School, Bangalore	62'7
47	Acharya High School, Goribidnur	62'7
48	Seshadripuram High School, Bangalore	62'3
49	Government High School, Thirthahalli	62'0
50	High School, Bhadravati	61'8
51	Rural High School, Kankanhalli	61'4

Sl. No.	Name of School	Per Cent
52	Government High School, Fort, Bangalore City	60°0
53	Government High School, Hassan	60°0
54	Municipal High School, Koppa	59°5
55	Government Boys' High School, Malleswaram, Bangalore City	59°5
56	Government High School, Tiptur	57°9
57	Municipal High School, Dodballapur	55°0
58	Dalvoy's High School, Mysore	54°0
59	Municipal High School, Birur	54°0
60	Municipal High School, Magadi	54°0
61	Government High School, Tumkur	53°5
62	Municipal High School, Krishnarajpet	53°5
63	Government High School, Davangere	53°1
64	Mothi Veerappa's High School, Davangere	51°0
65	Desiya Vidya Peetha High School, Chiknaikanhalli	51°0
66	Sri Siddaganga High School, Tumkur	50°0
67	Government High School, Chikmagalur	48°6
68	Gandhi Nagar High School, Bangalore	48°6
69	Municipal High School, Davangere	48°0
70	Municipal High School, Arsikere	47°0
71	Municipal High School, Tarikere	46°0
72	Municipal High School, Honnali	42°0
73	Municipal High School, Gubbi	41°0
74	Aryavidyasala High School, Bangalore	39°0

Extra Curricular Activities.

Satisfactory arrangements were made for teaching and adequate attention was paid also to extra curricular activities. All the schools provided field and group games besides conducting physical exercises on systematic basis.

The following table shows the number of scholars (boys and girls) attending physical instruction classes and other field games during the year 1947-48.

Sl. No.	Particulars	No. Attending in High Schools		
		State	Civil Area	Total
1	Physical Training classes.	7,631	4,027	11,658
2	Drill classes ...	18,230	5,267	23,517
3	Scout classes ...	6,637	579	7,216
4	Field games ...	12,045	4,669	16,714

It is gratifying to note that 1,880 pupils (1,676 in High Schools of the State and 204 in High Schools of the Civil Area, have distinguished themselves in tournaments. With the recent appointment of a Superintendent for Physical Culture it is hoped that due prominence will be given to Physical Education in the State.

Hostels, Boarding Homes and Orphanages.

On 1st March 1948, there were 193 Hostels, Boarding Homes and Orphanages against 187 in the previous year. Of these, 12 Hostels (nine for men and three for women) were attached to University Colleges, 11 (4 for boys and 7 for girls) were attached to schools in Civil Area. Of the remaining 14 Hostels (12 for boys and 2 for girls) were Government, 151 (140 for boys and 11 for girls) were Aided and 5 for boys were Unaided.

The following table shows the distribution of boarders in the Hostels, classified by managements:—

Sl. No.	Particulars	Number of	
		Hostels	Boarders
1	Government, for boys ...	12	636
2	Do girls ...	2	83
3	Aided, for boys ...	140	5,402
4	Do girls ...	11	393
5	Unaided, for boys ...	5	77
6	Attached to Colleges, for men ...	9	1,984
7	Do women ...	3	134
8	Attached to European in Civil Area, for boys ...	4	437
9	Do girls ...	7	552
	Total ...	193	9,698

The following table shows the distribution of boarders studying in various grades of institutions:—

1.	Colleges	...	2,521
2.	Training Schools	...	160
3.	High Schools	...	2,721
4.	Middle Schools	...	2,466
5.	Primary Schools	...	895
6.	Special Schools	...	935
	Total	...	9,698

The following statement shows the classification of Hostels according to communities and the number of boarders in them:—

Sl. No.	Communities	No.	Boarders
1	General ...	37	3,259
2	Brahmins ...	7	241
3	Kshatriyas ...	5	340
4	Vaisyas ...	1	23
5	Vokkalgars ..	19	722
6	Lingayets .	21	1,159
7	Depressed classes ...	49	1,558
8	Other Hindu classes .	20	526
9	Jains ...	2	38
10	Muslims ...	15	554
11	Christians (Europeans and Anglo-Indians included) ..	17	1,278
	Total ...	193	9,698

CHAPTER VI.

MIDDLE SCHOOLS.

The Middle School Education in the State follows a primary course of four years and is of four years' duration. The following are the subjects taught in these schools:—

Boys.—

- (i) First language—English.
- (ii) Second language—Kannada, Urdu, Tamil, Telugu or English.
- (iii) Elementary Mathematics.
- (iv) History and Geography, and
- (v) One of the following.—
 - (a) Hygiene.
 - (b) Sanskrit.
 - (c) Persian.
 - (d) One of the subjects included under Practical Instruction.—
 - (e) Kannada for Muslim candidates, and
 - (f) Hindi.

Girls.—

(i) to (iv) Same as for boys. In addition to the above Domestic Economy and Needle work and Music have also been provided for girls.

There is a Public Examination at the end of the Middle School course, after passing which, a pupil becomes eligible for admission to a High School. The Public Examination is not compulsory in the case of girls who

can take the Middle School Leaving Certificate Annual Examination conducted by the school and on passing it, join the High School course.

General.

On 1st March 1948, there were 617 Middle Schools both for boys and girls with a total strength of 97,760 as against 570 schools with 89,754 pupils in the previous year. The number of schools increased by 47 or 8·25 per cent and of pupils by 8,006 or 9·11 per cent as against 8·8 and 11·3 per cent, respectively, in the previous year. The average number of pupils per school was 158 as against 157 in the previous year. Of the 97,760 pupils in all the Middle Schools in the State, 30,547 or 31·25 per cent were in the I year class, 24,485 or 25·04 per cent in the II year class, 21,016 or 21·50 per cent in the III year class, and 21,712 or 22·21 per cent in the IV year class.

The following statement shows the number of scholars by classes receiving Middle School education in the State during the year 1947-48:—

Classes	In Middle Schools								
	For Boys			For Girls					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
I Year ...	28,608	1 877	25,980	77	5,090	5,167			
II Year ...	19,257	1,237	20,494	79	3,912	3,991			
III Year ..	16,699	864	17,763	62	3,191	3,253			
IV Year ..	18,208	611	18,819	72	2,821	2,893			
Total ..	77,867	4,589	82,466	290	15,014	15,304			
Classes	In New Type Middle Schools								
	For Boys			For Girls			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
...	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I Year ..	7,860	1,226	9,086		988	988	31,440	9,181	40,621
II Year ...	5,205	652	5,857	...	682	682	24,541	6,483	31,024
III Year ..	3,441	279	3,720	...	426	426	20,402	4,760	25,162
IV Year ..	2,658	169	2,822	...	300	300	20,938	3,901	24,834
Total	19,169	2,326	21 495	...	2,396	2,396	97,316	24,326	1,21,642

*Includes the strength of Middle School classes of Railway Schools.

It can be seen from the above statement that 23,881 pupils (19,159 and 4,722 girls) or 20·1 per cent of the scholars receiving Middle School Education are in the Middle School classes attached to the New Type Middle Schools.

Of the 22,611 pupils studying in the I year class of Middle Schools during 1944-45, 21,712 or 96·04 per cent were studying in the IV year class during the year 1947-48. Wastage at the Middle School level recorded a large decrease during the year, *viz.*, from 8·03 to 3·96 which goes to show that the tendency on the part of the pupils joining the Middle Schools to complete the course is growing stronger. Of the 27,806 pupils who were studying in the I year class in 1946-47, 24,485 pupils or 88 per cent continued their studies in the II year class during 1947-48

Schools and Scholars.

On 1st March 1948, there were 518 Middle Schools for boys with a total enrolment of 82,456 pupils as against 478 schools with 75,201 pupils in the previous year. The number of schools increased by 40 inclusive of three of the schools sanctioned in the previous year or 8·4 per cent and of scholars by 7,255 or 9·64. These 40 Middle Schools are exclusive of 23 New Type Middle Schools for boys sanctioned for 1947-48 which were converted into pucca Middle Schools subsequent to 1st March 1948 with effect from the beginning of the school year 1948-49. There were 4,589 girls studying in Boys' Middle Schools as against 4,134 in the previous year. The following statement shows the number of Middle Schools for boys classified according to managements and languages and the distribution of scholars in these institutions by classes.

Statement showing the area, male population, school-going male population, number and strength of Middle Schools for boys and their proportion to area and population.

District	Area (square miles)	Male population (Census of 1941)	Male population of school-going age (15 per cent)	Number of schools	Number of pupils	Proportion of schools to area	Proportion of schools to school-going male population	Proportion of schools to pupils
1. Bangalore City District ..	410'3	2,26,095	33,914	38	9,554	1 to Sq. miles of 10'80	1 to 892	1 to 251
2. Bangalore District ...	2,657'7	4,35,950	65,393	53	8,087	50'14	1,234	153
3. Chikmagalur do ...	2,775'0	1,84,389	27,658	37	4,321	75'00	748	117
4. Chitaldrug do ...	4,179'0	3,36,786	50,518	49	8,164	85'28	1,031	167
5. Hassan do ...	2,636'0	3,00,746	45,112	42	6,793	62'76	1,074	162
6. Kolar do ...	3,187'0	4,34,313	65,147	56	8,409	56'01	1,163	150
7. Mandya do ...	1,915'0	2,93,741	44,061	52	6,618	36'82	847	127
8. Mysore do ...	3,542'0	4,66,869	70,030	70	12,511	50'60	1,000	179
9. Shimoga do ...	4,058'0	2,74,981	41,247	53	7,012	76'56	778	132
10. Tumkur do ...	4,084'0	4,39,144	65,872	68	10,987	60'06	969	162
Total ...	29,444'0	33,93,014	5,08,952	518	82,456	56'84	982	159

Boys' Schools.—Managements

D. P. I.

Management	Number of Schools	IV year			III year			II year			I ye			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Grand Total
1 Government	481	16,102	518	16,620	14,974	768	15,742	17,246	1,100	18,346	21,289	1,668	22,957	69,611	4,651	73,665
2 Aided	81	1,964	64	2,028	1,785	68	1,853	1,862	102	1,964	2,054	171	2,225	7,665	405	8,070
3 Unaided	6	142	29	171	140	28	168	149	35	184	160	88	198	591	180	721
Total	518	18,208	611	18,819	16,899	864	17,763	19,257	1,287	20,494	23,503	1,877	25,380	77,867	4,589	82,456

Boys' Schools.—Languages.

57

C

Languages	Number of Schools	IV year			III year			II year			I year			Total		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Grand Total
1 Kannada	453	16,825	550	17,375	15,478	808	16,286	17,666	1,128	18,814	21,480	1,697	23,177	71,469	4,183	75,652
2 Urdu	57	1,096	48	1,144	1,070	44	1,114	1,218	65	1,278	1,525	118	1,638	4,904	270	5,174
3 Tamil	6	258	13	271	810	12	322	299	44	343	444	61	505	1,311	130	1,441
4 English	2	29	.	29	41	...	41	59	..	59	54	6	60	188	6	189
Total	518	18,208	611	18,819	16,899	864	17,763	19,257	1,287	20,494	23,503	1,877	25,380	77,867	4,589	82,456

NOTE.—The Middle School strength of the Railway Primary School not included since it is designated as Primary School only

It is evident that 481 schools with a total strength of 73,665 were Government Institutions as against 441 with 66,753 in the previous year. Thirty-one with 8,070 pupils as compared to 27 schools with 7,428 in the previous year were Aided Schools and 6 with 721 pupils were Unaided but Recognised Schools as against 10 with 1,017 in the previous year. Classified according to languages, 453 with the strength of 75,652 were Kannada Middle Schools as against 416 with 69,184 pupils in the previous year, 57 with 5,174 pupils as against 54 with 4,912 pupils were Urdu Middle Schools, 6 with 1,441 pupils were Tamil Middle Schools as against 7 with 1,035 pupils during last year. The decrease by one is due to the fall in the number of Unaided Middle Schools and two with 189 pupils were English Middle Schools as compared with one English Middle School with a strength of 70 pupils during the past year.

The increase in the number of Middle Schools mostly relates to Government ones and of these 37 are Kannada Middle Schools and three are Urdu Schools. The number of Unaided Middle Schools have since been reduced by conversion of four of them into Aided Middle Schools thus raising the total of Aided Middle Schools to 31.

In pursuance of the normal annual programme of expansion of Middle School Education, 55 Kannada Boys' Middle Schools including conversion of 21 New Type Middle Schools into pucca Middle Schools and 5 Urdu Boys' Middle Schools including two such conversions were started during the year. One hundred and fifty-two additional teachers were sanctioned on a permanent basis for meeting the demand for additional staff in Middle Schools in general during the year under report. Sixty-nine additional teachers were also sanctioned together with an equipment grant of Rs. 7,300 for starting the next higher classes in the New Middle Schools opened during 1946-47 and earlier.

The following statement gives the strength and percentage of pupils in the several classes of Middle Schools

for boys during the year 1947-48:—

Classes	Strength on 1st March 1948			Percentage to total strength in 1947-48	Percentage to total strength in 1946-47 for comparison
	Boys	Girls	Total		
I year ...	23,503	1,877	25,380	30'78	30'41
II year ...	19,257	1,237	20,494	24'85	24'46
III year ...	16,899	864	17,763	21'54	22'18
IV year ...	18,208	611	18,819	22'83	22'95
Total	77,867	4,589	82,456	100'00	100'00

It will be seen that the percentage of pupils in the I year and II year classes has increased by 0'37 and 0'39, respectively.

The following statement shows the strength of the several classes of Middle Schools for boys during the last four years:—

Classes	Strength in			
	1914-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48
I year ...	18,531	20,566	22,871	25,380
II year ...	15,254	16,869	18,392	20,494
III year ...	14,109	14,945	16,678	17,763
IV year ...	13,544	15,624	17,260	18,819
Total ...	61,438	68,004	75,201	82,456

The following table shows the number and strength of Middle Schools for boys during the five years:—

Year	Number of schools	Strength		Total	Percentage of increase over the year 1943-44	
		Boys	Girls		Schools	Strength
1943-44 ...	381	54,308	3,805	58,113	...	...
1944-45 ...	411	57,772	3,666	61,438	7'88	7'72
1945-46 ...	440	64,242	3,762	68,004	15'48	15'02
1946-47 ..	478	71,067	4,134	75,201	25'45	29'41
1947-48 .	518	77,867	4,589	82,456	35'95	41'88

It will be seen from the above that on an average here was one Middle School for boys for every 56.84 square miles and one for every 982 boys of school-going age as against 61.1 square miles and one for every 1,055 boys of school-going age in the previous year. The average number of pupils per school was 159 as against 138 in the previous year. Judged from the proportion of schools to areas, Bangalore City District, Mandya, Bangalore and Mysore Districts are better served on the average, than Chitaldrug, Shimoga and Chikmagalur Districts. Judged from the number of schools to male population of school-going age, the position of Chikmagalur, Shimoga; Mandya, Bangalore City and Tumkur Districts is better than that of Bangalore, Kolar, Chitaldrug, Hassan and Mysore Districts. There are the fewest number of pupils per school in Chikmagalur District, while the average per school in Bangalore City District is the largest.

New Type Middle Schools

The scheme of starting of New Type Middle Schools was continued. There were 471 schools working during the year with a total strength of 60,378 pupils as against 426 schools with 53,314 pupils in the previous year. Of these, 23,881 pupils were receiving Middle School education in the New Type Middle Schools attached to Primary Schools as against 18,866 in the previous year.

The number of New Type Middle Schools for boys was 413 with a total enrolment of 52,378 as against 366 schools with 45,797 pupils in the previous year and of these schools except one school, all others are Government Institutions. Classified by languages, 359 with 47,242 pupils are Kannada Schools, 53 with 4,852 pupils are Urdu Schools and one with 464 pupils is Tamil School. Of the total enrolment of 52,578 pupils in New Type Middle Schools, 21,485 pupils were studying in the Middle School classes.

Accommodation and Equipment.

The following statement shows the number of buildings (Government and rented) for Middle Schools during the year 1947-48. (*vide* statement overleaf).

Statement of School Buildings during the year 1947-48.

Districts	Total number of schools	Own				Rented		Temples, Chavadies, Asharthanas, etc.	Total		Number of buildings without sufficient accommodation	Number of such buildings capable of extension	No. of buildings extended	Remarks
		Type design buildings		Katcha buildings		Suitable	Un-suitable		Suitable	Un-suitable				
		Suitable	Un-suitable	Suitable	Un-suitable									
GOVERNMENT MIDDLE SCHOOLS														
1. Bangalore City District	38	24	.	2	1		11		26	12	6	3		
2. Bangalore "	58	88	2	2	7	8			49	9				
3. Chikmagalur "	42	16	.	2	1	6	2	15	24	18	8	13		
4. Chitaldrug "	55	42	.	4	.	9			55	.		25	25	
5. Hassan "	48	27	2	1	4	4	3	7	32	16	12	11		Two schools held
6. Kolar "	54	29	.	8	...	17			54	.	12	3	1	in Primary
7. Mandya "	54	24	.	6	1	6	17		36	18	20	16	...	school build-
8. Mysore "	75	12	14	7	11	12	9	10	31	44	62	15	2	ings and 1
9. Shimoga "	59	36	.	6	.	8	9		50	9		9	4	Girls' school
10. Tumkur "	75	52	.	8	.	15	.		75	...	22	18	12	in Boys'
Total	558	300	18	47	25	85	51	32	432	126	142	118	44	Middle school
AIDED MIDDLE SCHOOLS														
1. Bangalore City District	16	8	.	.	.	2	11		5	11	8	.	2	
2. Bangalore "	1	1	..	..	...	.	.		1	...	...	.	.
3. Chikmagalur "	2	2	..	..	...	...	.	2	2	2	...	..	..
4. Chitaldrug "	2	2	.	.	...	8	...		2	8	...	..	..
5. Hassan "	9	.	.	.	...	.	.		.	.	3	...	..
6. Kolar "	8	.	8	.	...	.	.		.	8	3	...	..
7. Mandya "	...	...	.	...	..	...	2	1	9	7	11	4	1	
8. Mysore "	16	4	3	2	1	3	2		1	9	7	11	4	
9. Shimoga "	1	..	...	1	.	.	.	...	1	.	1	...	1	
10. Tumkur "	...	...	...	...	.	.	...	...	.	.	.	...	...
Total	49	10	11	3	1	8	13	3	21	23	23	4	4	

Most of the Middle Schools have buildings of their own, but their strength has in general out-grown the accommodation. Classes were generally over-crowded particularly in towns. The opening of a large number of Middle Schools and the inadequacy of accommodation and necessary equipment acted as a set back to the progress of schools. Attempts were, however, made to meet the needs of the schools to the extent possible.

Results of the Middle School Examination.

Twenty-six thousand eight hundred and sixty-one candidates registered for the Middle School Examination of 1948, of whom 26,521 took the Examination and 19,783 passed, the percentage of passes being 74.5 against 66.7 in the previous year. The details are given below:—

Particulars	Number			Percentage of passes	Percentage of passes during 1947
	Registered	Examined	Passed		
1. School candidates.	23,702	23,474	17,632	75.1	67.8
2. Private candidates.	3,159	3,047	2,151	70.5	57.4
Total ...	26,861	26,521	19,783	74.5	66.7

Practical Instruction Classes.

The number of Practical Instruction classes attached to Government High and Middle Schools in the State increased from 64 to 70. These Practical Instruction classes were distributed as follows:—

Two in Government High Schools at Tumkur and Davangere, 59 in Government Middle Schools in the State and the remaining in other institutions. The total number of scholars attending Practical Instruction classes was

3,371, of whom 102 were girls. In addition to the above, instruction in Spinning and Weaving was also provided in the twelve Basic Primary Schools started during the year under report.

The following statement shows the places at which Practical Instruction classes are provided in the several subjects in the Districts during the year 1947-48. (*vide* statement overleaf).

Statement showing the several Practical Instruction classes including Agriculture in Middle Schools in the State for 1947-48.

Name of District	Subjects									Total
	Carpentry	Tailoring	Weaving	Rattan-work	Brass-work	Smithy	Lacquer-work	Leather-work	Agriculture	
1. Bangalore City ..	1 Mamulpet ... 2 Sultanpet (Kan.) ... 3 Sultanpet (Urdū) .	1 Visveswarapuram 2 Infantry Lines (Urdū)	..	.	..	....	..	.....	..
2 Bangalore District	4 Anekal .	3 Hosakote .	1 Anekal ... 2 Sarjapur ...	1 Vadigenahalli. (Not working).	1 Magadi ..	..	1 Channapatna (Urdū) 2 Closepet		1 Harohalli 2 Kudur 3 Nelamangala	
3 Chikmagalur	5 Chikmagalur Industrial School	..	....	..	..	..	..	..
4. Chitaldrug	..	4 Chitaldrug (Urdū) Boys 4b Do Girls	3 Molakalmuru.	....	.	..	..	..	4 Mayakonda 5 Malebennur	
5 Hassan	6 A 'K. Boarding Home	..	..	..	..	1 Arsikere	..	..	6 Basavapatna	
6 Kolai .	..	Chikballapur	..	....	..	..	..	..	7 Kagathi	
7 Mandya ...	..	6 Seringapatam 7 Nagamangala	4 Kikkeri ... 5 Hosaholalu. 6 Mandya ..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Bellur 9 Maddur 10 Hanavadi 11 Hagalur 12 Basralu	

8 Mysore	7 Kabbali 8 Gargeswari (Urdu). 9 Uidu Practising M. S. 10 Kan. do	8 Mandimohalla	7 Saragur	..	.....	..	..	18 Barnur 14 Mirle 15 Periyapatna	..
9. Tumkur	11 Old Middle School.	9 Madhugiri 10 Tumkur Urdu	8 Y N Hosakote 9 Chukkayakarahalli.	.. ..	..	..	1 Old M. S., Tumkur	16 Amruthur	..
10. Shimoga	12 Shimoga	.....	10 Shikarpur	2 Agumbe	..	2 Bhadravati.	..	17 Thirthahalli 18 Kumsi 19 Sauthebennur	..
Total	12	10	10	2	1	2	2	1	19
11. Other Institutions	1 S L N School, Bangalore City 2 Deaf and Blind School Middle	1 S. L. N., Bangalore. 2 Vocational Institute for Women, Mysore. 3 Deaf and Blind School, Mysore.	1 S. L. N., Bangalore 2 School for Deaf & Blind, Mysore. 3 Government High School, Tumkur 4 Government High School, Davangere	1 S L N. School, Bangalore 2 School for Deaf and Blind, Mysore.	..	..	..	.....	..

The following statement shows the distribution of scholars attending Practical Instruction classes in the State during the year 1947-48.

(3) Classification of pupils under column (2) according to the Subjects taught										
Classes of Institutions	(1) No of schools where such provision is made		(2) Total No of pupils who are attending such classes		Carpentry		Spinning		Weaving	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
High Schools										
Government —										
1 Davanagere (Chitaldrug District).	1	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	30	..
2 Tumkur District (Boys)	1	..	47	..	..	..	..	..	47	..
Total	2	..	77	..	..	..	..	..	77	..
Middle Schools for Boys.										
Government —										
1 Bangalore City District.	5	..	230	..	148	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bangalore Do	10	..	660	..	27	..	..	..	87	..
3 Chitaldrug Do	5	..	241	26	..	..	..	..	24	..
4 Chikmagalur District	*1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Hassan Do ...	3	..	133	..	25	..	..	..	..	..
6 Kolar Do .	2	..	148	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Mandya Do .	10	..	497	12	..	..	..	..	106	..
8 Mysore Do	9	..	241	14	22	..	..	..	48	..
9 Shimoga Do ...	7	..	257	9	29	..	..	..	56	..
10 Tumkur Do ...	7	..	434	..	80	..	..	..	80	..
Total	59	..	2,841	62	331	..	..	..	401	..
Aided—Bangalore City District (S L N M. S)	1	..	351	..	101	..	..	..	113	..
Basic Schools (Primary)	12	..	467	161	..	..	467	161	..	..
Practising Basic Primary School at Huhamballi	1	..	56	13	..	..	56	13	..	..
Vocational Institution for Women, Mysore	1	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Area, Bangalore.										
Aided schools — General	..	..	542	..	148	..	103	..	..	..
Special	..	..	..	502	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Pupils of Middle School at Chikmagalur attend the Government Industrial School for Practical Instruction Classes

(3) Classification of pupils under column
(2) according to the Subjects taught

Classes of Institutions	Rattan and Bamboo work		Tailoring		Leather work		Smithy, etc		Mat weaving	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
High Schools										
Government—										
1 Davanagere (Chitaldrug District)				.	...	..			...
2 Tumkur District (Boys)			.	.	.			...	...	..
Total		..			.	...	...		.
Middle Schools for Boys.										
Government—										
1 Bangalore City District		.	82		..	.		...	...
2 Bangalore Do..	...		33	...					.
3 Chitaldrug Do..	..		21	17		.			...	.
4 Chikmagalur District		...			..		...	.	...
5 Hassan Do..		.		...	..	...	85	...	..	...
6 Kolar Do..			88		..	...	..	..	...
7 Mandya Do...	..	..	95		..	..	..	..	...
8 Mysore Do..	...		65		..	..			...
9 Shimoga Do..	21	9		.	..	..	47		...	
10 Tumkur Do..	..		160	...	14	...	...	..		..
Total	21	9	644	17	14		82	.	...	...
Aided —Bangalore City District (S L N. M. S) Basic Schools (Primary), Practising Basic Primary School at Huthanahalli Vocational Institution for Women, Mysore	50	.	87	...		.	...	.	..
Civil Area, Bangalore.										
Aided schools — General	90	.	.	...	58		8		..	
Special	...		.	502 (Sewing)	...	...		(Plastic work)	...	

(8) Classification of pupils under column
(2) according to the Subjects taught

Classes of Institutions	Brass work		Lacquer work		Charaka		Agriculture		(4) Grand Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
High Schools										
Government—										
1 Davanagere (Chitaldrug District)	.	..	.						30	..
2 Tumkur District (Boys)	.		..	..					47	..
Total			.	.			..		77	..
Middle Schools for Boys										
Government—										
1 Bangalore City District		.	.				..	..	230	..
2 Bangalore Do	63	..	107		..		343		660	
3 Chitaldrug Do	..			..			136	9	241	26
4 Chikmagalur District		..				..				..
5 Hassan Do		.				..	73		133	..
6 Kolar Do		..				..	60		145	
7 Mandya Do					..	..	236	12	497	12
8 Mysore Do					..	..	104	14	241	14
9 Shimoga Do				..	..		104	..	257	9
10 Tumkur Do				..	..		100	..	434	
Total	63	..	107	..			1,278	36	2,241	62
Aided.—Bangalore City District (S. L. N. M. S.)										
Basic Schools (Primary)									467	161
Practising Basic Primary School at Huthanahalli			..					..	56	13
Vocational Institution for Women, Mysore					..				..	40
Civil Area, Bangalore										
Aided schools:—										
General	28	..	..		20	..	102		512	..
Special		(Rope work)			(Modelling)		(Gardening)			502

From the above statement it can be seen that boys in larger numbers next only to Agriculture are receiving instruction in Tailoring and Carpentry while among women there is a greater tendency towards Agriculture, Tailoring and Needle Work than towards other avocations.

Among the avocations provided in these classes, greater interest is being shown in instruction in Agriculture, seeing that as many as 1,314 pupils are attending these classes of whom 36 are girls.

CHAPTER VII.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

NOTE.—This Chapter deals mainly with the Primary Education of Boys. Information relating to Girls' Primary Schools is given in Chapter IX.

There are two grades of Primary Schools in the State, Lower and Upper. The course in the Lower Primary Schools is one of four years, at the completion of which a pupil is eligible for admission to a Middle School. There is no public examination at the end of the course. The Upper Primary School has two classes (classes V and VI) in addition to the four classes of the Lower Primary grade in which all the subjects for the Middle School course except English are taught, the medium of instruction being the mother-tongue of the pupil. There is a Public Examination at the end of the Upper Primary course. Pupils passing the Upper Primary Examination may join the Vernacular Teachers' Training School in which a three-year course is provided and after passing a Public Examination held at the completion of that course, become eligible for appointment as teachers in Primary Schools. Pupils passing the Upper Primary Examination may also join Middle Schools and after studying only English for two years take the Middle School Examination. There has been lately a growing demand for the teaching of English in rural areas also. In response to this demand, most of the Upper Primary Schools have been converted into Middle Schools of the new or rural type and wherever necessary Primary Schools are developed into Middle Schools of this type. Upper Primary Schools as a distinct type are almost extinct.

General.

On 1st March 1948, there were 467 New Type Middle Schools and 4 Upper Primary Schools with the total enrolment of 60,378 as against 418 New Type Middle Schools and 8 Upper Primary Schools with 53,314 pupils in the previous year. The average enrolment per school was 128 as against 125 in the previous year.

The total number of Lower Primary Schools increased from 8,479 to 8,814, *i.e.*, by 325 and the total enrolment from 4,27,094 to 4,59,178, *i.e.*, 33,084 or 7.5 per cent as against 9.6 in the previous year. The average number of pupils per school was 52 as against 50 in the previous year.

The total number of pupils of all communities in the first four classes of Primary Schools in the State was 4,95,364 (3,37,156 boys and 1,58,208 girls) as against 4,63,420 (3,18,090 boys and 1,45,330 girls) in the previous year. The total number of pupils in the V and VI year classes of Upper Primary Schools increased during the year from 216 (103 boys and 113 girls) to 311 (146 boys and 165 girls). Most of the Upper Primary Schools have been converted into New Type Middle Schools.

Although the programme of expansion of primary education in the State envisaged in the Final Report of the Committee for Elementary Education and approved by Government was for opening of 1,000 Primary Schools in a period of four years at 250 schools per annum beginning with 1941-42, it was found necessary to maintain expansion at even a more accelerated rate to meet the growing demand for more Primary Schools and consequently new Primary Schools are being sanctioned to rural areas at 400 schools per annum from the year 1944-45. Four hundred such schools were ordered to be opened during the year 1948-49 at an estimated cost of Rs. 2,20,417 per annum recurring and Rs. 60,000 non-recurring.

Wastage and stagnation in Primary Schools.

The following statement shows the incidence of wastage among pupils of Primary Education in the State.—

Year	Number of pupils in				
	I year	II year	III year	IV year	Total of all classes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1943-44 ...	1,96,737	74,655	53,580	39,612	3,64,584
1944-45 ...	2,06,350	86,733	58,295	42,466	3,93,844
1945-46 ...	2,24,556	90,695	64,380	48,227	4,27,858
1946-47 ...	2,39,245	1,01,059	68,911	54,205	4,63,420
1947-48 ...	2,52,045	1,11,239	74,718	57,362	4,95,364

Year	Diminution between classes of			
	I and II year	II and III	III and IV	I and IV*
	7	8	9	10
1943-44 ...	...	...	...	...
1944-45 ...	1,10,004	16,360	11,114	91,267
1945-46 ...	1,15,655	22,353	10,068	1,17,102
1946-47 ...	1,23,497	21,784	10,175	1,42,532
1947-48 ...	1,28,006	26,341	11,541	1,48,988

Year	Percentage of waste between			
	I and II	II and III	III and IV	I and IV
	11	12	13	14
1943-44 ...	...	...	...	...
1944-45 ...	55'91	21'91	20'74	68'20
1945-46 ...	56'04	25'77	17'27	70'90
1946-47 ...	55'00	24'01	15'80	72'50
1947-48 ...	53'50	26'06	16'4	72'20

* Relates to the differences in strength for a four-year period between I and IV classes (i.e., I year class of 1943-44, and IV year class of 1946-47 and so on)

It can be seen from the above statement, that of the total number of 2,06,350 pupils studying in the Primary I year class during 1944-45, only 57,362 pupils were in the IV year class in 1947-48. The diminution between the classes was 1,48,988, *i.e.*, the wastage of incidence was 72·2 per cent against 72·5 per cent in the previous year. Again, out of the total number of 2,06,350 pupils in the I year class during 1944-45, only 90,695 pupils went up to the II year class during 1945-46. The incidence of stagnation and leakage was 1,15,655 or 56·04 per cent. It is thus seen that the leakage from the I year to the II year and from the I year to IV year continued to increase upto 1946-47 and slight fall in the percentage between I and II and I and IV is noticed in the year under report.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

This slight fall in the percentage of wastage was due to the enforcement of full compulsion in the nine selected hoblis of the State at a cost of Rs. 92,317 per annum recurring and Rs. 1,00,000 non-recurring in addition to the operation of the Compulsory Attendance Scheme in the third set of taluks in the State during the year under report. With the enforcement of full compulsion in the nine District Headquarter taluks of the State during the year 1948-49 and its application progressively to one taluk in each District year by year so as to bring the whole State within the scope of its operation within a period of ten years, it is hoped that the incidence of wastage that is now prevalent in Primary Schools will practically disappear.

COERCIVE MEASURES TAKEN.

For successful implementation of the scheme of full compulsion in the selected places of the State, it became necessary to take certain coercive measures against the defaulting parents or guardians of the children in such areas.* The institution of these measures resulted in the issue of warning notices to defaulting parents and even prosecutions in some cases.

The following statement shows the details of such coercive measures undertaken in the Compulsory Area during the year under report.—

Sl. No.	District	Coercive measures taken				No of convictions	Amount of fine realised
		Number of		Prosecutions launched			
		Warning notices	Cases in which there was response	For non-enrolment	For non-attendance		
1	Bangalore City	250	200		3	...	Rs a.p.
2	Bangalore	157	127	...	...	..
3	Chikmagalur	1,775	976	4	14		
4	Chitaldrug	2,504	270		122		
5	Hassan	3,089	153	4	106		
6	Kolar	1,660	697	5	12	7	
7	Mandya	1,672	440	5	6		
8	Mysore	148	51	...	11	80	
9	Shimoga	3,145	1,120		34	..	
10	Tumkur	8,279	994	...	285		
	Total	17,679	4,968	18	593	87	84-0-0

For details of compulsory areas in taluks of each District (*vide* statement in Appendix).

VILLAGE WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

The following statement gives the details of villages with and without Primary Schools by Districts in the State.

Details of Villages with and without Primary Schools.

Serial No	District	Number of Villages	No. of Villages with Pry Schools	Number of Villages without Primary Schools with a population of									
				1000 or over	Between 1000 and 900	900 and 800	800 and 700	700 and 600	600 and 500	500 and 400	400 and 300	300 and 200	Below 200
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Bangalore City District	169	108	7	...	4	...	..	1	4	4	8	45
2	Bangalore	2,284	911	11	5	4	8	6	22	60	122	256	879
3	Chikmagalur	908	486	1	..	1	..	2	..	6	80	87	200
4	Chitaldrug	1,310	723	2	1	1	2	1	12	42	84	157	285
5	Hassan	2,369	795	6	1	5	9	11	11	84	98	279	1,127
6	Kolar	2,952	766	14	2	5	7	14	14	67	168	321	1,574
7	Mandya	666	382	..	..	1	..	..	7	18	28	86	192
8	Mysore	469	296	3	1	..	..	4	5	9	27	80	94
9	Shimoga	1,944	821	..	..	1	1	1	1	7	19	91	1,002
10	Tumkur	5,568	1,184	10	2	..	..	8	7	99	153	376	1,769
	Total	16,684	6,420	48	12	18	26	42	80	286	738	1,687	7,277
		...		5a	6a	7a	8a	9a	10a	11a	12a	13a	14a
1	Bangalore City District	..	..	6	1	9	4	4	1	2	..	2	2
2	Bangalore	..	..	26	3	10	20	25	36	58	90	141	308
3	Chikmagalur	..	..	14	..	1	..	2	1	2	81	38	105
4	Chitaldrug	..	..	64	37	43	23	23	40	51	50	43	72
5	Hassan	..	..	80	1	7	7	22	35	66	88	176	454
6	Kolar	..	..	90	73	36	64	60	100	145	266	249	422
7	Mandya	..	..	18	..	3	3	4	5	18	21	32	47
8	Mysore	..	..	7	2	6	2	5	3	2	8	3	12
9	Shimoga	..	..	3	..	1	..	4	26	52	61	212	
10	Tumkur	..	..	74	6	20	39	28	33	52	101	135	349
	Total	..	..	927	125	138	162	193	268	412	692	879	1,988

The figure under Columns No. 3a to 14a inclusive relate to "The number of Schools less Villages the educational needs of which are served by the neighbouring Villages with a School of."

Note - Figures in respect of only Compulsory Area.

It is evident from the above that there were nearly 6,420 villages with Primary Schools out of a total of 16,634. The educational needs of the villages without Schools were served by 5,169 schools in the neighbouring villages.

For further details *vide* statement in Appendix.

(A) NEW TYPE MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

On 1st March 1948, there were 413 New Type Middle Schools for boys with a total enrolment of 52,578 pupils as against 366 schools with 45,797 pupils in the previous year. Of the 52,578 pupils, 41,673 were boys and 10,905 were girls. The average enrolment per school was 127 as against 125 in the previous year. The average daily attendance was 37,946 as against 37,329 in the previous year.

The following statement shows the number of New Type Middle Schools for boys by management and medium of instruction and distribution of scholars in those institutions by stages.—(*Vide* statement below.)

Serial No.	Management	No of Schools	Middle School classes			Upper Primary classes		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government	412	19,124	2,299	21,423	14	.	14
2	Aided	1	...	21	21	.	.	.
3	Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	413	19,124	2,320	21,444	14	.	14
	MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION							
1	Kannada	359	17,549	1,990	19,539		..	.
2	Urdu	53	1,390	25	1,675	14	..	14
3	Tamil	1	185	45	250	.	..	.
	Total	413	19,124	2,320	21,444	14	...	14
Serial No.	Management	Primary classes			Grand Total			
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Government	22,483	8,616	30,949	41,571	10,815	52,386	
2	Aided	102	69	171	102	90	192	
3	Unaided	...	...	.	.	.	..
	Total	22,585	8,685	31,120	41,673	10,905	52,578	
	MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION.							
1	Kannada	19,723	7,980	27,703	37,272	9,970	47,242	
2	Urdu	2,651	513	3,163	4,055	797	4,852	
3	Tamil	161	93	254	346	183	494	
	Total	22,535	8,585	31,120	41,673	10,905	52,578	

Thus it is seen that there were 359 Kannada New Type Middle Schools with 47,242 pupils, 53 Urdu New Type Middle Schools with 4,852 pupils and one Tamil New Type Middle School with 484 pupils.

LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

The number of Lower Primary Schools for Boys increased from 8,026 to 8,340, *i.e.*, by 314 with a corresponding increase in their enrolment from 3,81,554 to 4,84,980, *i.e.*, by 30,426. The average strength per school was 50 as against 48 in the previous year. The increase in the number of schools was mostly due to the opening of new Government Schools under the expansion scheme.

The following statement shows the strength of several classes of the Primary Sections in New Type Middle and Lower Primary Schools for boys with the percentage of pupils to total strength. (*Vide* statement below.)

Classes	Strength in					
	New Type Middle Schools			Lower Primary Schools		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VI Year Upper Primary	6	.	6	54	19	78
V Do do	8		8	78	27	105
IV Year Lower Primary	3,441	860	4,321	38,418	7,588	45,956
III Do do ...	4,357	1,345	5,702	48,369	11,268	59,632
II Do do ..	5,525	2,159	7,684	70,534	20,618	91,151
I Do do .	9,212	4,201	14,413	1,84,648	63,374	2,48,022
Total ...	22,549	6,585	31,134	3,12,105	1,02,834	4,14,939
Classes	Strength in			Percentage to Total Strength		
	Total Strength					
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	8	9	10	11	12	13
VI Year Upper Primary	60	19	79	0 01	0 02	0 02
V Do do	88	27	115	0 02	0 02	0 03
IV Year Lower Primary	41,859	8,418	50,277	12 51	7 55	11 27
III Do do ...	52,725	12,608	65,334	15 75	11 34	14 64
II Do do ..	76,063	22,772	98,835	22 78	20 43	22 16
I Do do ..	1,68,860	67,575	2,31,435	48 98	60 64	51 88
Total	3,34,654	1,11,419	4,46,073	100 00	100 00	100 00

Out of 1,38,554 boys studying in the I year class during 1944-45, only 41,859 or 30.21 per cent continued their studies in the IV year class during 1947-48. The wastage for boys in Primary Schools was 69.79 per cent as against 69.1 per cent in the previous year. Again, out of 1,38,554 boys studying in the I year class in 1944-45, only 63,826 continued their studies in the II year class during 1945-46. The drop from I year to II year is 74,728 or 53.93 per cent. The number of girls studying in Boys' Lower Primary Schools increased during the year from 92,447 to 1,02,840, *i.e.*, by 10,393.

The following two statements show the classification of New Type Middle, Upper and Lower Primary Schools for Boys according to management and medium of instruction. (*Vide* statement below.)

Classes	Primary Sections in New Type Middle Schools						Primary Schools	
	Government		Aided		Unaided		Government	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VI Year Upper Primary	6		..		..	.
V Do do ...	8						18	2
IV Year Lower Primary	3,426	879	15	1	...	.	95,470	6,753
III Do do	4,343	1,337	14	8	...	.	4,831	10,021
II Do do	5,503	2,142	17	17			63,579	18,494
I Do do	9,156	4,158	56	43			1,36,303	55,594
Total ...	22,447	8,516	102	69	...	..	2,79,195*	90,864

Classes	Primary Schools				Total		
	Aided		Un-aided		Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
VI Year Upper Primary	54	19	.	...	60	19	79
V Do do ...	65	25	...	.	86	27	113
IV Year Lower Primary	2,798	674	150	111	41,859	8,418	50,277
III Do do	4,360	1,122	178	120	52,726	12,608	65,334
II Do do	6,724	1,960	235	159	76,063	22,772	98,835
I Do do ...	18,011	7,532	335	248	1,63,660	67,575	2,31,435
Total	32,012	11,332	898	638	3,84,654	1,11,419	4,46,073

*Excludes the strength of 41 pupils (35 boys and 6 girls) of Middle Section in the Railway Primary School.

Classes	Primary Sections in New Type Middle Schools						Primary Schools	
	Kannada		Urdu		Tamil		Kannada	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
VI Year Upper Primary		...	6	...			10	6
V Do do			3			...	23	7
IV Year Lower Primary	3,065	783	341	75	35	22	34,666	6,617
III Do do	3,821	1,240	491	82	45	23	43,343	9,873
II Do do	4,815	2,011	673	139	37	9	63,292	18,142
I Do do	8,022	3,946	1,146	216	44	39	1,40,482	56,914
Total	19,723	7,980	2,665	512	161	93	2,81,821	91,555

Classes	Primary Schools							
	Urdu		Tamil		Hindi		English	
	Foys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
VI Year Upper Primary			44	13	...			
V Do do		...	50	20	...		...	...
IV Year Lower Primary	2,948	636	780	272		4	5	4
III Do do	4,087	1,005	941	362	6	6	13	11
II Do do	6,085	2,005	1,118	385	5	6	..	...
I Do do	12,380	5,394	1,678	1,005	39	31	..	.
Total	25,445	9,100	4,611	2,057	50	47	18	15

Classes	Primary Schools		Total Strength		
	Telugu		Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls			
	18	19	20	21	22
VI Year Upper Primary		..	60	19	79
V Do do			86	27	113
IV Year Lower Primary...	24	5	41,859	8,418	50,277
III Do do	29	6	52,726	12,608	65,334
II Do do	38	15	76,063	22,772	98,835
I Do do	69	30	1,63,860	67,575	2,31,435
Total	160	56	3,34,654	1,11,419	4,46,073

The following two tables show the distribution of pupils receiving Primary Education in New Type Middle and Lower Primary Schools, classified according to management and medium of instruction.

Management	New Type Middle Schools				Lower Primary Schools				Total		
	No.	Boys	Girls	Total	No.	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Government	412	22,133	8,516	30,949	6,884	2,79,182	90,662	3,70,044	3,01,613	99,378	4,00,993
2 Aided	1	102	69	171	1,445	31,898	11,288	43,181	31,996	11,357	43,352
3 Un-aided					11	898	698	1,536	898	698	1,536
Total	413	22,535	8,585	31,120	8,340	3,11,973	1,02,788	4,14,761	3,34,508	1,11,373	4,45,881
MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION											
1 Kannada	359	19,723	7,980	27,703	7,476	2,81,783	91,546	3,73,329	3,01,506	99,526	4,01,032
2 Urdu	5	2,651	512	3,163	811	25,445	9,100	34,545	28,086	9,612	37,703
3 Tamil	1	161	93	254	15	4,517	2,024	6,541	4,673	2,117	6,795
4 Telugu					6	160	56	216	160	56	216
5 Hindi					1	50	47	97	50	47	97
6 English					1	18	15	33	18	15	33
Total	413	22,535	8,585	31,120	8,340	3,11,973	1,02,788	4,14,761	3,34,508	1,11,373	4,45,881

Excluding 193 pupils in the Upper Primary classes.

The following statement shows the area, number of schools and strength in the Lower Primary Schools for boys and their proportion to area and population.

District	Area in square miles	Number of		Proportion of	
		Schools	Pupils	Schools to Area	Schools to Pupils
1. Bangalore City	410.3	342	*26,331	1 to sq. miles of 1'20	1 to 77
2. Bangalore	2,667.7	1,036	53,841	2'56	52
3. Chikmagalur	2,775.0	534	23,442	5.20	44
4. Chitaldrug ...	4,179.0	753	43,107	5.55	57
5. Hassan	2,636.0	846	39,741	3'12	47
6. Kolar ...	3,187.0	963	50,915	3.31	53
7. Mandya ...	1,915.0	739	32,744	2'59	44
8. Mysore ...	3,542.0	1,115	56,255	3'17	50
9. Shimoga ...	4,058.0	874	33,767	4'64	39
10. Tumkur	4,084.0	1,138	54,793	3.58	48
Total ...	29,444.0	8,340	4,14,939	1 to 3'48	1 to 49

* Excludes the strength of 41 pupils in Middle School classes of the Railway Primary School.

It can be seen from the above that the Bangalore City, Bangalore District and Mandya District are better served with Primary Schools than the other Districts. Again, the number of pupils to each school is fewer in the Districts of Shimoga, Chikmagalur and Mandya while more pupils to each school are to be found in Bangalore City District only.

Buildings and Accommodation.

The following statement furnishes the details of buildings with their classification for Lower Primary Schools (Government and Aided) during the year 1947-48.

Statement of School Buildings during 1947-48.

Districts	Total number of schools	Own				Rented		Temples, Chavadis, Asbar-khans, etc.	Total		Number of buildings without sufficient accommodation	Number of such buildings capable of extension	Number of buildings extended
		Type design buildings		Katcha buildings		Suitable	Un-suitable		Suitable	Un-suitable			
		Suitable	Un-suitable	Suitable	Un-suitable								
GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOLS													
1. Bangalore City District	938	52		6		112	142	26	170	168	64	12	..
2. Bangalore District	937	250	125	120	82	85	..	325	455	532	150	.	..
3. Chikmagalur do ...	521	70	10	50		22	8	361	112	379	90	10	..
4. Chitaldrug do ...	755	100			494	70		91	170	585	91		...
5. Hassan do ...	801	146	81	808	147	45	6	116	499	302	141	62	2
6. Kolar do ...	886	164	12	168	128	72	10	397	399	457	173	118	9
7. Mandya do ...	698	72	15	145	41	51	40	274	268	370	321	45	..
8. Mysore do ...	1,050	292	123	137	61	93	53	284	527	523	348	218	5
9. Shimoga do ...	766	402	125			8	9	227	405	361	766		..
10. Tumkur do ..	970	241	69	209	142	24	14	371	474	496	154	78	3
Total	7,712	1,789	510	1,138	1,095	532	234	2,314	3,509	4,203	2,288	578	19
AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOLS													
1. Bangalore City District	68	..	...	...	12	..	56	..	70	68	...	...	..
2. Bangalore District	127	..	..	70	25	..	..	32	38	57	..	..	..
3. Chikmagalur do ...	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	38	21	..	..	..
4. Chitaldrug do ..	102	10	20	15	32	..	..	25	25	77	26	..	..
5. Hassan do ...	133	4	1	55	42	..	..	31	59	74	22	4	..
6. Kolar do ..	203	28	3	29	51	..	..	92	57	146	7	..	20
7. Mandya do ...	155	1	..	53	7	8	..	103	40	115	..	..	..
8. Mysore do ...	173	49	12	25	18	27	12	92	102	74	65	25	..
9. Shimoga do ...	186	..	...	8	..	..	..	178	8	178	..	..	..
10. Tumkur do ...	230	..	...	54	92	..	..	194	54	226	..	..	..
Total	1,489	92	86	290	279	33	68	691	453	1,036	119	29	20

From the above, it can be seen that out of 7,712 Government Primary Schools for the boys and girls, only 1,729 schools were held in suitable type design Government buildings, 1,138 in suitable Katcha Government buildings and 582 in suitable rented buildings and 2,314 in temples, chavadis and rent-free buildings.

Out of 1,489 Aided Schools for boys and girls inclusive of four Upper Primary Schools, 92 schools were held in suitable new type design buildings, 290 in suitable katcha buildings and 33 in rented buildings and 691 in temples, chavadis and rent-free buildings.

Single-Teacher School.

The following statement shows the number of single-teacher schools (boys and girls) during the year 1947-48.

Return showing Single-Teacher Schools in the State by Districts as on 1st March 1948.

Serial No.	Districts	Number of single-teacher schools						Average daily attendance	Number of schools in charge of trained teachers
		Boys' schools		Girls' schools		Total			
		No.	Strength	No.	Strength	No.	Strength		
1	Bangalore City District ...	109	3,679	4	166	113	3,845	3,045	5
2	Bangalore District ...	591	23,167	31	1,310	622	24,477	19,986	121
3	Chikmagalur District ...	328	8,909	14	479	342	9,288	5,735	60
4	Chitaldrug " ...	369	12,180	4	167	373	12,347	8,923	77
5	Hassan " ...	522	15,903	6	215	528	16,118	11,060	86
6	Kolar " ...	486	14,605	13	666	499	15,271	11,192	120
7	Mandya " ...	559	15,919	10	254	569	16,173	13,279	69
8	Mysore " ...	711	22,617	20	504	731	23,121	16,538	66
9	Shimoga " ...	614	15,824	12	439	626	16,263	10,926	111
10	Tumkur " ...	515	16,664	15	439	530	17,103	11,396	57
	Total ...	4,804	149,367	129	4,639	4,933	1,54,006	1,12,080	772
	Civil Area, Bangalore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Out of a total number of 8,340 Lower Primary Schools for boys with a strength of 4,14,761 pupils, 4,804 schools with an enrolment of 1,49,367 pupils were single-teacher schools while 129 schools with an enrolment of 4,639 pupils were single-teacher schools for girls out of a total of 474 schools with a strength of 44,198 pupils. Again, 772 single-teacher schools were in charge of trained teachers.

With a view to overcome the paucity of trained teachers, a Special 'Teachers' Training Centre has since been started at Huttanahalli where nearly 300 Primary School teachers are receiving training as an emergency measure. Sanction of additional teachers to diminish the number of single-teacher schools is receiving the attention of the Department.

Village Indigenous School.

The number of this class of schools increased from 576 to 602 but their strength decreased slightly from 10,014 to 10,001 during the year under report. These schools neither conform to departmental control nor inspection. They are generally opened by private persons and they do not belong to the educational organisation of the State.

Adult Night School.

On 1st March 1948, there were 83 Adult Night Schools with a total strength of 1,893 pupils as against 79 schools with 2,094 in the previous year. Of these, 53 were Kannada Schools with 1,178 pupils as against 51 with 1,319 in the previous year, 26 were Urdu Schools with 589 pupils and one Arabic School with 126 pupils as against 25 with 650 and three with 125 respectively in the previous year.

Adult Education.

The Mysore State Adult Education Council continued its activities during the year under report. Four thousand five hundred and fifty-seven literacy classes were started including 337 classes for women and 591 classes for persons belonging to the Depressed Classes as against 4,457 in the previous year. Of these, 261 were Urdu classes, 27 were Tamil classes and all the rest were Kannada classes. The total number of persons under instruction

was 93,109 as against 79,010 of last year. The number of persons who passed the literacy test this year was 34,327 as against 20,416 last year.

Rural Libraries.

One hundred and ninety-six new Libraries were started during the year under report and distributed among the Districts of the State as follows thus bringing the total number of libraries to 1,812 in the State for the year ended with 30th June 1948:—

<i>Name of District</i>	<i>No. of libraries started.</i>	
1. Bangalore City
2. Bangalore	...	21
3. Chikmagalur	...	18
4. Chitaldrug	...	18
5. Hassan	...	22
6. Kolar	...	24
7. Mandya	...	20
8. Mysore	...	8
9. Shimoga	...	19
10. Tumkur	...	46
Total	...	196

Vidyapeetha.

This institution is the first of its kind in the State started to train persons for leadership and vocational training in Cottage Industries like Weaving, Thread-making in addition to general education. It has also become a centre to train up workers for Adult Education. The one Vidyapeetha or Rural College at Nanjangud continued its activities during the year under report. The first batch of eight students received their certificates after the completion of the five months' course. The second batch of eleven students commenced their studies in March 1948.

The activities of the institution included excursion to historic places and visits to industrial centres of the State. The second batch of students also completed their training at the institution. Again ten selected supervisors of the Adult Education Council were deputed for training at this institution for a period of three months. The training consisted of instruction in Village Rural Reconstruction and Village Sanitation, etc.

The proposal of starting a similar institution at Hassan could not be accomplished during the year and it is hoped that with the acquisition of a plot of land of 14 acres generously donated by Dr. B. A. Sampath of Hassan, the College would soon materialise. It is also gratifying to note that the idea of starting such Colleges is becoming popular in rural areas.

General.

From the year 1941-42, when the Council started its activities, 3,29,019 persons have been made literate. The Government grant of Rs. 5 lakhs to the Council was continued during the year under report.

The following statement shows the literacy statistics for the year 1947-48.

Name of Centres	Literacy classes								Primary Literacy				Post-literacy	
	Kannada literacy class		Urdu literacy class		Tamil literacy class		Adikarnataka and Depressed class		Total number of classes	Number of adults admitted	Classes finished I test	Number passed	Classes finished II test	Number made literate
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1 Bangalore City	65	43	..	..	25	2	..	..	185	2,216	45	976	18	175
2 Bangalore	524	13	24	11	..	..	22	..	554	13,570	480	7,546	239	4,416
2(a) Closepet, R.W.C	70	9	13	17	..	..	22	..	131	2,803	79	1,163	77	1,094
3 Chikmagalur	242	..	18	..	..	..	29	..	284	4,689	217	3,276	132	1,814
4 Chitaldrug	347	14	24	3	..	..	58	1	447	10,156	363	6,856	254	4,761
5 Hassan	311	32	18	5	..	..	53	..	419	8,138	294	4,728	142	2,505
6 Kolar	436	35	35	..	..	..	22	6	534	12,092	462	8,907	340	6,164
7 Mandya	239	6	2	..	..	..	72	..	319	6,854	203	2,976	67	1,029
8 Mysore	376	7	25	14	..	..	85	..	507	10,489	391	6,886	284	4,607
8(a) Mysore City	81	81	1	..	..	..	10	4	127	1,766	79	946	64	674
9 Shimoga	273	14	29	1	..	..	46	..	368	7,143	211	3,384	129	2,009
10 Tumkur	485	17	23	8	..	..	90	1	622	12,893	508	7,947	287	5,149
Total	8,407	271	207	54	25	2	579	12	4,557	93,109	3,352	53,891	2,033	34,327

Work in Rural Reconstruction Hoblis.

Note.—These figures are included under Adult Education.

Under the scheme of making the rural population literates, carried on by the Central Adult Literacy Council in the selected area, the progress made is as follows :—

<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Number of</i>	
	<i>Adult literacy classes started.</i>	<i>Persons made literate.</i>
1. First set of hoblis	... 4,647	64,434
2. Second set of hoblis	... 2,411	34,737

Of the above, 257 classes were in respect of women, 7,840 women having made literate during the period.

Reading Rooms and Libraries.

As a part of the literacy programme, action has been taken to start reading rooms and libraries in the villages selected, particulars of which are as follows :—

<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Rural Libraries</i>	<i>Reading Rooms</i>
1. First set of hoblis	. 1,086	1,012
2. Second set of hoblis	... 718	548

CHAPTER VIII.

SPECIAL INSTITUTIONS.

The following are the types of institutions dealt with in this Chapter.—

- A. Institutions for the training of Men teachers.
- B. Commercial Institutions.
- C. The Sanskrit Schools (except Sanskrit Colleges).
- D. The Schools for Blind and Deaf Children.
- E.
 1. Industrial Schools.
 2. Engineering School.
 3. Agricultural Schools.
 4. Medical School.
- F. Nursery Schools.
- G. Basic Training Centre, Huttanahalli.

A. Training Institution for Teachers.

The course of training for graduate teachers leading to the B.T. Degree is provided by the University in the Teachers' College, Mysore. Twenty-five graduate teachers from Government Schools and 5 from Municipal and Aided High Schools were deputed for training in the B.T. Class at Government cost during the year.

The training courses provided by this Department are of two grades, *viz.*, the Secondary and the Elementary. The former is intended for teachers in Middle Schools and is of one year's duration. The minimum general educational qualification prescribed for admission to this course is a pass in the S.S.L.C. Examination. The course is followed by a Public Examination in two parts, *viz.*, Theory and Practice. The other course is for teachers in Primary Schools and it is of three year's duration. The minimum general educational qualification for admission to this course is a pass in the Upper Primary Examination, the medium of instruction being Kannada or Urdu. During the first two years of this course, the content of instruction is mainly general and during the third year it is professional. Two Public Examinations are held, one at the end of the second year and the other at the end of the third year.

As in the previous year, there were two institutions that provided training of the Secondary grade, *viz.*, the Government Training College for Men and the Government Training College for Women, both at Mysore. There were six institutions that provided training of the primary grades, *viz.*—

1. The Training College for Men, Mysore.
2. The District Normal School, Bangalore.
3. Do do Tumku.
4. Do do Shimoga.
5. The Maharani's Training College for Women, Mysore.
6. The Zenana Normal School, Mysore.

The following statement shows the enrolment in the several Training Institutions for men as on 1st March 1948.—

Institution	Secondary grade	Elementary grade			Total
		Year			
		I	II	III	
1. Government Training College for Men, Mysore.	52	85	80	59	276
2. District Normal School, Tumkur.	...	54	37	35	126
3. District Normal School, Bangalore	...	43	35	28	106
4. District Normal School, Shimoga.	...	34	24	17	75
Total ...	52	216	176	139	583

The results of all the Training Examinations were satisfactory as indicated below.—(*vide* statement below).

Grade of Examination	Number			Percentage of passes	
	Registered	Examined	Passed		
Theory Examination :—					
<i>School Candidates.</i>					
1. Secondary grade	...	71	71	62	87'32
2. V.T.C. 1st Examination	...	220	220	169	76'81
3. " 2nd "	...	164	164	148	90'24
<i>Private Candidates.</i>					
1. Secondary grade	...	16	16	10	62'41
2. V.T.C. 1st Examination	..	32	32	15	46'88
3. " 2nd "	...	75	75	46	61'33
<i>Practical Examination.</i>					
1. Secondary grade	...	77	77	76	98'70
2. V.T.C. grade	...	434	434	415	95'40

Of the 583 students in the several Training Institutions for men, 565 were men and 18 women. Most of them were teachers in Government Primary and Middle Schools deputed by the Department for training at Government cost. Fifty-seven men and 10 women teachers were deputed for the Secondary Grade of training by the management of Aided Schools. Of the private students many were in receipt of stipends from Government.

B. Commercial Institutions.

The institutions providing Commercial Education in the State are all under private management. The number of Commercial Institutions increased from 27 to 31 during the year under report and their strength increased from 1,745 to 2,052. Of the 31 institutions, 19 were Aided and 12 Unaided.

The Inspector of Commercial Schools toured for 88 days and inspected all the 31 Commercial Schools and also the Commerce classes attached to 33 High Schools in the State.

The following statement gives the strength of the various Commercial Institutions during 1947-48.—

1. Sri Ranganatha Institute of Commerce, Bangalore	...	239
2. Sri Rama Institute of Commerce, Bangalore	...	121
3. Sri Vani Institute of Commerce, Bangalore	...	136
4. Sastry's Institute of Commerce, Bangalore	...	124
5. Sri Ramakrishna Institute of Commerce, Bangalore	...	128
6. Sri Sharada Institute of Commerce, Bangalore	...	95
7. Mysore School of Commerce, Bangalore	...	52
8. Shorthand Writers' Association, Bangalore	...	6
9. Sri Rama Institute of Commerce, Channapatna	...	16
10. Sri Institute of Commerce, Mandya	...	61
11. Champion Metropolitan College of Commerce, Mysore	...	134
12. Bright Institute of Commerce, Mysore	...	50
13. Vasantha Institute of Commerce, Mysore	...	98
14. Sri Dattatreya Institute of Commerce, Mysore	...	122
15. Sri Krishna Commercial Institute, Shimoga	...	99
16. Central Institute of Commerce, Shimoga	...	40
17. Sri Sharada Institute of Commerce, Kolar	...	28
18. Vittal Typewriting Institute, Chitaldrug	...	68
19. Sri Vani Vilas Institute of Commerce, Robertsonpet	...	102
	Total	1,719

Unaided but Recognised.

1.	Sri Krishna Institute of Commerce, Bangalore ...	16
2.	Model Institute of Commerce, Bangalore ...	28
3.	Commercial Classes attached to the Sharada Vilas High School, Mysore ...	3
4.	Murthy Institute of Commerce, Bangalore ...	33
5.	Sri Sharada Institute of Commerce, Nanjangud ...	38
6.	Vasantha Institute of Commerce, Hassan ...	10
7.	The Premier Commercial Academy, Hassan ...	10
8.	Vijaya Typewriting Institute of Commerce, Davangere ...	65
9.	Sri Krishna Vilas Institute of Commerce Robertsonpet ...	41
10.	Vittal Typewriting Institute of Commerce, Davangere ...	28
11.	Sri Krishna Commercial Institute, Bhadravati, Shimoga District ...	22
12.	Sri Narasimha Institute of Commerce, Tumkur ...	39
	Total ...	333
	Grand Total ...	2,052

The results of the several Commercial Examinations conducted by the Department during the year 1947-48 are given below :—

Sl. No.	Subject	Number			Percentage of passes
		Applied	Examined	Passed	
I. PROFICIENCY GRADE.					
1	English Shorthand ...	36	32	3	9
2	Typewriting ...	5	3	1	20
II. SENIOR GRADE.					
1	Accountancy ...	78	65	37	57
2	Banking and Currency ...	35	29	20	69
3	Practice of Commerce ...	35	28	17	61
4	Commercial Geography ...	29	26	22	85
5	English Shorthand ...	114	100	20	20
6	Typewriting ...	246	225	104	46
III. JUNIOR GRADE.					
1	Accountancy ...	112	92	62	67
2	Banking and Currency ...	26	23	14	61
3	Practice of Commerce ...	33	30	16	60
4	Commercial Geography ...	17	13	7	60
5	English Shorthand ...	194	153	36	24
6	Kannada Shorthand ...	2	1	1	100
7	Typewriting ...	525	427	284	67
8	Principles and Practice of Co-operation.	3	...	...	...

Statement shows the number of passes according to communities.—

1. Lingayet	...	..	31
2. Vokkaliga	...	...	4
3. Other High Caste Hindus	...	...	116
4. Depressed Class	...	...	3
5. Jain	...	...	2
6. Parsis	...	..	...
7. Christians	...	...	10
8. Muslims	...	...	7
9. Brahmins	...	...	448
10. Kshtriyas	...	...	9
11. Vaisyas	...	...	16
			Total
			... 646

C. Sanskrit Schools.

On 1st March 1948, there were 82 Aided Sanskrit and Veda Patasalas with the strength of 2,080 pupils as against 87 institutions with 2,431 pupils in the previous year. The apparent fall in the strength is due to the fact that Siddaganga College was since made a direct charge institution in January 1948 and the strength of pupils in the Primary, Middle and High School classes of that institution has been accordingly excluded from the calculation.

Of the 82 Patasalas, 47 with the strength of 1,267 pupils were Sanskrit Patasalas as against 49 with 1,497 pupils in the previous year and 35 with 813 pupils as against 38 with 934 pupils were Veda Patasalas. The classification of pupils in the Sanskrit and Veda Patasalas according to communities is given below.—

Communities	Sanskrit Patasalas			Veda Patasalas		
	B	G	T	B	G	T
1. Brahmins	718	179	897	535	21	556
2. Kshtriyas	...	..	...	...	...	...
3. Vaisyas	54	13	67	...	...	...
4. Lingayets	138	2	140	220	...	22
5. Vokkaligars	35	5	40	...	...	...
6. Other High Caste Hindus.	60	11	71	1	...	1
7. Jains	39	7	46	26	10	36
8. Muslims	1	...	1	...	...	..
9. Others	5	...	5	...	...	...
Total	1,050	217	1,267	782	31	813

In addition, 5,026 boys and 661 girls were studying Sanskrit in general schools. Of the pupils numbering about 985, who studied and offered Sanskrit as their optional subjects for the Middle School Examination of 1948, 89 per cent passed in Sanskrit as against 90 per cent in the previous year.

The Inspector of Sanskrit Schools toured for 151 days and inspected 82 institutions (26 Sanskrit Patasalas, 16 Veda Patasalas and 40 Middle Schools) excluding the Sanskrit Colleges at Siddaganga which was made a direct charge institution from January 1948.

Of the 49 Sanskrit Patasalas including the institutions at Siddaganga and Melkote aided by Government 2 were of the Collegiate grade, 7 were of the Secondary grade and 40 of the primary grade. The Collegiate and Secondary grade institutions maintained also the primary section. The institutions at Siddaganga, Belur, Tiptur, Birur and K. S. S. Patasala, Mysore have a Vedic Section also and they were in receipt of independent grants from the Muzrai Department. Of the 35 institutions aided by the Muzrai Department, 5 were Veerasaiva Veda Patasalas, 1 Jaina Veda Patasala, 1 Tajaka Jyothisha Patasala, 1 Divya Prabhandha Patasala, 1 Purana Service, and the rest were ordinary Veda Patasalas teaching only *Prayoga* portions. The work of the Sanskrit Patasalas was satisfactory.

D. 1. THE SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND BLIND BOYS, MYSORE.

Rajasevaprakashta Sri N. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L., continued as the President of the Committee of Management till he resigned on 11th July 1947. The Committee of Management could not meet to transact business for want of a President. Dr. A. M. Natesh, M.A., A.M.E.D., Dip., in Edn., continued as the Superintendent of the school till 3rd June 1948 when he handed over his charge to Sri T. C. Venkatarangam Pillai on his deputation to United States of America for higher studies. Sri L. Thimmiah succeeded Sri T. C. Venkatarangam Pillai on 28th June 1948 and continued for the rest of the year.

On 1st March 1948, there were 57 blind pupils and 40 deaf pupils studying in this school as against 59 blind and 48 deaf pupils in the previous year.

Students have been regrouped according to their individual abilities and attainments. Middle School classes

which had been started in the Blind Section are being continued. Industries like Carpentry, Tailoring, Printing and Binding in the industrial Section of the school continued to be provided during the year. Other industries like Rattan weaving and Thablak thread-making taught.

Music continues to be very popular amongst the blind boys, and provision was also made for the teaching of Violin. Of the four candidates, two passed the Music Examination of 1948 in the Junior grade while out of the three candidates appearing for Senior grade examination, only one was successful.

There were 18 pupils receiving instruction in the workshop attached to the institution as in the previous year. Weaving and Thablak thread-making continued to be the important industries in the workshop. Sanction was accorded during the year for starting the following industries :—

1. Handloom Weaving.
2. Tapes and Shoe laces.

Attempts are being made to reorganise the school from point of view of both curricular and extra-curricular activities and installation of two power looms is also expected to be completed shortly.

The total cost of articles manufactured was Rs. 1,045 and a sum of Rs. 1,821 was paid as wages to the blind and deaf workers besides Rs. 415 as Dearness allowance.

2. The Municipal Schools for the Deaf and Mutes, Bangalore.

This institution is supported by public subscription and a grant from the local Municipality. The strength of the school was 17, of whom 9 were boys and 8 girls.

E. 1. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

During the year under report, there were 16 Industrial Schools with the total enrolment of 1,840 pupils (1,694 boys and 146 girls) as against 15 schools with 1,750 pupils (1,669 boys and 81 girls) in the previous year. These schools continued to be under the control of the Director of Industries and Commerce.

2. Engineering School.

On 1st March 1948, the school had an enrolment of 531 pupils as against 402 pupils in the previous year.

The school gave instruction in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. This institution continued to be under the control of the Mysore University.

3. Agricultural Schools.

In addition to the Agricultural College at Hebbal, Bangalore, there were 5 Agricultural Schools with the total enrolment of 125 pupils including one girl student as against 4 schools with 97 pupils in the previous year and the institutions continued to be under the control of the Director of Agriculture.

4. Medical School.

On 1st March 1948, the school had an enrolment of 256 pupils as against 235 pupils in the previous year and this institution continued to be under the control of the Mysore University.

F. NURSERY SCHOOLS.

Dr. Maria Montessori to whom the Nursery School Movement owes a great debt says of the little child that the period between 3 and 6 is the most important period of his age "at which time he forms and establishes his principal functions".

The emphasis laid by the present day psychologists upon the importance of these early formative years has caused a great number of educationists to turn their attention to the "Pre-School Child" and it is being realised that there must be a good and educative environment for the child during the early years.

The movement had been gaining importance during the recent years. It is also gratifying to note that there is a marked enthusiasm for the opening of a greater number of such schools.

On 1st March 1948, there were 30 Nursery Schools all Aided and 2 Government Schools with a total strength of 1,674 (828 boys 846 girls) as against 29 with a strength of 1,620 (808 boys and 812 girls) in the previous year.

The Government had been pleased to liberalise the rules of grant-in-aid to the Nursery Schools. A lumpsum provision of Rs. 2,000 per annum for fresh Nursery Schools run by private agencies was also made during 1947-84 and Rs. 2,766 for the year 1948-49.

The continuance of the Nursery School Teachers' Training Section in the Maharani's Training College,

Mysore was approved at an estimated cost of Rs. 8,770 per annum during 1948-49.

G. BASIC TRAINING CENTRE, HUTTANAHALLI.

This is the first Basic Education Institution of the Wardha Type started by the Education Department in Mysore State. This institution was established mainly for the purpose of training teachers, for being sent to Basic Schools to be started in the State.

The first batch of 50 teachers trained in the Basic Training Centre were experienced teachers, who had already had 3 years of training in general principles and methods of education and who were given an intensive short-time training course extending over a period of about six months. During this period they were also given substantial training in Spinning and Gardening as well as in the ideology and methodology of Basic Education and Child Psychology with special reference to the formulation and development of schemes of correlated studies and were posted to 12 Basic Schools newly opened in the State around the Training Centre during the year under report.

Another batch of 80 teachers have been deputed for training at the Basic Centre, Huttanahalli during the year 1948-49.

There is also a practising Basic School attached to this Training Centre. The school has an enrolment of 69 children as against 56 in the previous year, distributed over the Prebasic classes—I and II. The children have cotton and gardening crafts provided for them and Card-board work leading to Wood-work. They practice craft for nearly three hours a day and the rest of the time is devoted to Music, Drawing and Art, Physical Education and Drill work and general subjects. Mid-day lunch is provided for the children. Health education is a special feature of their school work. Excursions and nature rambles form an essential part of their weekly time-tables, thus finding ample scope for the three Centres of correlation, *viz.*, Craft, Nature and Society being exploited for practice teaching. The children have their training in Citizenship too. The whole class is treated as a "House of Assembly" electing its own health, assembly and class ministers for carrying on their respective duties for their class every month.

CHAPTER IX.

EDUCATION OF GIRLS AND WOMEN.

The number of separate institutions for girls increased during the year from 634 to 662 and their enrolment from 68,742 including 3,167 boys to 72,190 including 2,938 boys. The increase in the number of institutions was mainly due to opening of Girls' Schools by Government where the need for separate institutions was acute due to overcrowding in Boys' School. In addition 1,21,589 girls were studying in Boys' Schools making a total of 1,90,841 girls under instruction in the State (excluding Civil Area) as against 1,74,324 in the previous year, recording an increase of 16,517. Besides, 10,633 girls (1,169 girls in Boys' Institutions and 9,464 in Girls' Institutions) were studying in the schools in Civil Area thus making a grant total of 2,01,474 girls under instruction for the whole State.

The following statement shows the classification of institutions for girls according to managements and grades with their strength for the year 1947-48 in the State (excluding Civil Area). (*Vide* statement below).

1947-48										
Colleges		High school		Middle schools		New type middle schools		Primary schools		
No.	Strength	No.	Strength	No.	Strength	No.	Strength	No.	Strength	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Government	3	867	8	2,101	77	11,581	55	7,370	434	89,844
Aided	...	.	12	1,491	12	3,062	3	430	40	4,354
Unaided	...	.	.	.	4	661	.	.	.	.
Total	3	867	20	3,592	99	15,304	58	7,800	474	44,198

1946-47										
Other schools		Total of all institutions		Total of all institutions		Increase or decrease				
No.	Strength	No.	Strength	No.	Strength	No.	Strength	No.	Strength	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Government	...	5	270	532	62,033	544	57,383	+	+	+
Aided	...	3	159	76	9,596	86	10,658	10	10	4,651
Unaided	4	661	4	692	...	...	1,172
Total	...	8	429	612	*72,190	634	@68,742	28	28	3,448

NOTE -- @Includes 3,167 Boys.

* Do 2,938 Girls.

The following statement shows the number of girls studying in the several grades of institutions, both for boys and girls (excluding those of Civil Area) on 1st March 1947 and 1st March 1948. (*Vide* statement below).

Grades of institutions	On 1st March 1947		Total	On 1st March 1948	
	In girls' institutions	In boys' institutions		In girls' institutions	In boys' institutions
1	2	3	4	5	
1. Colleges —					
(a) University	781	225	1,006		867
(b) Oriental	..	8	8		..
2. High Schools	3,001	1,086	4,086		3,592
3. Middle Schools	1,4295	4,184	18,429		15,014
4. New Type Middle Schools	7,498	9,423	16,921		7,770
5. Primary Schools	39,650	92,586	1,92,236		41,580
6. Training Institutions	151	14	165		153
7. Industrial and Technical Institutions	60	21	81		112
8. Other schools	139	1,253	1,392		159
Total	65,575	1,03,749	1,74,324		69,252

Grants of institutions	On 1st March 1948	Total	Increase or decrease		Total
	In boys' institutions		In girls' institutions	In boys' institutions	
	6	7	8	9	10
1. Colleges —					
(a) University	309	1,176	86	84	170
(b) Oriental	12	12	..	4	4
2. High Schools	1,221	4,813	591	196	727
3. Middle Schools	4,589	19,603	719	465	1,174
4. New Type Middle Schools	10,905	18,675	272	1,463	1,754
5. Primary Schools	1,02,840	1,44,420	1,930	10,254	12,184
6. Training Institutions	18	176	7	4	11
7. Industrial and Technical Institutions	84	146	52	18	65
8. Other Schools	1,661	1,820	20	408	428
Total	1,21,589	1,90,841	3,677	12,940	16,517

A. High Schools for Girls.

In the existing 20 High Schools in the State during the year there was an increase in strength from 3,001 to 3,592. In addition, there were 1,221 girls studying in Boys' High Schools in places where no separate Girls' High Schools existed, making a total of 4,813 girls in High School classes as against 4,086 in the previous year, thereby showing an increase of 727 girls. Of the 20 High Schools for girls, 8 with 2,101 pupils were Government Institutions, 12 with 1,491 pupils were Aided High Schools as against 8 with 1,742 pupils and 12 with 1,233 pupils, respectively, in the previous year. The one Unaided High School for girls, *viz.*, Carmel Convent School, Vontikoppal, Mysore was closed from April while a new Aided Institution was opened in Bangalore City by the bifurcation of the girls section attached to Acharya Patasala Boys' High School into a separate school.

A statement showing the number, strength and average daily attendance of Girls' High School is given below :—

Government High Schools for Girls.

Sl No	District	Institution	Strength		Average daily attendance	
			1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
1	Bangalore City	Vani Vilas Institute, Fort, Bangalore City	365	402	314	340
		Girls' High School, Malleswaram, Bangalore	232	340	912	295
		Sri Gurjamma Mukundadas Girls' High School, Basavanagudi, Bangalore	91	132	82	86
2	Chitaldrug	Government High School, Chitaldrug	92	114	87	104
		Government High School, Davangere	83	95	74	84
3	Hassan	Government High School, Hassan	143	173	134	161
4	Mysore	Maharani's High School, Mysore	544	641	527	514
5	Tumkur	Empress Girls' High School, Tumkur	192	204	171	182
Total			1,742	2,101	1,601	1,716

Aided High Schools for Girls.

Sl. No	District	Institute	Strength		Average daily attendance	
			1946-47	1947-48	1946-47	1947-48
1	Bangalore City	London Mission Girls' High School, Bangalore	109	106	102	77
		St Theresa's High School, Bangalore	227	288	203	198
		Mahila Seva Samaja, Bangalore	293	288	262	266
		Acharya Patasala Girls' High School, Bangalore	.	129	.	118
2	Chikmagalur	St Joseph's Convent High School, Chikmagalur.				
3	Kolar	Methodist Mission Girls' High School, Kolar	73	77	64	62
4	Mandya	St Joseph's Convent High School, Mandya	64	68	59	62
5	Mysore	Christ the King Convent Girls' School, Mysore	52	80	50	70
		Good Shepherd Convent, English School, Mysore	168	200	146	175
		Vani Vilas Urdu School, Mysore	69	86	60	77
		Mary Immaculate School, Shimoga	38	44	37	43
6	Shumoga	High School, Bhadravati	97	107	87	97
			48	78	44	68
Total			1,233	1,491	1,114	1,318
UNAIDED;						
1	Mysore	Carmel Convent School, Vontikoppal, Mysore	26	..	23	...

There was general increase in strength in all Government Institutions and Aided ones with the exception of London Mission Girls' High School and Mahila Seva Samaja High School which recorded only negligible fall in strength.

The average attendance in Girls' High School was 84.32 per cent while in Boys' High Schools it was 86.17 per cent. The average number of girls per school was 180 as against 150 in the previous year. One thousand, five hundred and seventy-four or 43.82 per cent of the girls were enrolled in the I year class, 1,080 or 30.10 per cent in the II year class and 938 or 26.03 per cent in the III year class.

Twenty Girls' High Schools presented candidates for the S.S.L.C. Examination of 1948. The following

statement shows the percentage of passes secured by each High School:—

Sl. No.	Name of the High School	Percentage of passes
1.	Convent English Girls' High School, Mysore...	100
2.	Girijamma Mukundadas Girls' High School, Basavanagudi, Bangalore ...	85.9
3.	St. Josph's Convent Girls' High School, Mandya	85.9
4.	St. Theresa's Girls' High School, Bangalore ...	83
5.	Christ the King Convent Girls' High School, Mysore ...	81.5
6.	Mahila Seva Samaja Girls' High School, Bangalore ...	76.1
7.	Vani Vilas Institute, Bangalore ...	74.4
8.	Girls' High School, Bhadravati ...	73.5
9.	Government Girls' High School, Malleswaram, Bangalore ...	71.5
10.	Carmel Convent Girls' High School, Mysore	69.7
11.	Convent Girls' High School, Chikmagalur ...	68
12.	Government Girls' High School, Davangere .	65.8
13.	Do Hassan ...	65
14.	Maharani's Girls' High School, Mysore ...	64.0
15.	London Mission Girls' High School, Bangalore	62.8
16.	Methodist Mission Girls' High School, Kolar ...	61.4
17.	Mary Immaculate Girls' High School, Shimoga	60
18.	Empress Girls' High School, Tumkur ...	54
19.	Government Girls' High School, Chitaldrug ...	49
20.	Sri Vani Vilas Ursu Girls' High School, Mysore	29

The following statement shows the number of girls studying in the several High Schools (both for boys and girls) during the year 1947-48 (*Vide* statement overleaf).

Class	Number of Girls in			Percentage to the total	Percentage to the total in the previous year
	Girls' High Schools	Boys' High Schools	Total		
I year ...	1,574	592	2,166	45.00	43.36
II year ...	1,080	334	1,414	29.39	28.95
III year ..	938	295	1,233	25.61	27.69
Total ...	3,592	1,221	4,813	100.00	100.00
Total for 1946-47 ...	3,001	1,085	4,086	100.00	100.00

B. MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS.

On 1st March 1948, there were 99 Middle Schools for girls with the total enrolment of 15,304 as against 92 schools with 14,553 pupils in the previous year. The percentage of boys in Girls' Middle Schools was 1·93 as against 1·80 in the previous year while that of girls in Boys' Middle Schools was 5·89 as against 5·81 in the previous year. The total number of girls in Middle Schools for boys and girls during the year was 19,609 as against 18,429 in the previous year. The average number of girls per school was 152 as against 158 in the previous year, whereas the average enrolment in Boys' Middle Schools was 159. In addition to 19,609 girls in all Middle Schools 4,716 girls were also studying in Middle classes attached to New Type Middle Schools thus making a total of 24,325 girls under instruction in all Middle School classes as against 22,143 in the previous year.

The following statement shows the distribution of girls receiving Middle School education by classes with their percentage to the total during the year 1947-48.

Class	Class in						Grand Total	Percentage to the total strength	Percentage to the total strength in the previous year
	Middle Schools			New Type Middle Schools					
	For Boy	For Girl	Total	For Boy	For Girl	Total			
I Year	1,879	5,090	6,969	1,224	988	2,212	9,181	37·74	35·13
II Year	1,240	3,912	5,152	649	682	1,331	6,483	26·65	25·95
III Year	865	3,191	4,056	278	426	704	4,760	19·57	20·92
IV Year	611	2,821	3,432	169	300	469	3,901	16·04	15·00
Total	4,595	15,014	19,609	2,320	2,396	4,716	24,325	100·00	100·00
Total for 1946-47 ...	4,184	14,295	18,429	1,580	2,134	3,714	22,143	100·00	100·00

†Note — Includes 6 girls (2 in I year, 3 in II year and 1 in III year in the Middle School section of the Railway Primary School).

Out of 5,219 girls who were studying in the I year class during 1944-45, only 3,901 or 74·74 per cent went up to the IV year class during 1947-48. The incidence of wastage of 25·26 per cent in Middle Schools for girls continued to be very much higher than that of Boys' Schools, but the wastage was reduced during the year from 30·5 to 25·26 per cent.

Of the 99 Middle Schools for girls, 77 with a total strength of 11,581 as against 70 with 10,591 in the previous year, were Government Institutions, 18 with 3,062 as against 19 with 3,296 in the last year, were Aided Schools and 4 with 661 were Unaided but recognised schools as against 3 with 666 in the previous year. Classified according to languages, there were 80 Kannada Middle Schools with 13,481 pupils as against 74 with 12,830 pupils in the previous year, 16 Urdu Middle Schools with 1,499 pupils as against 15 with 1,402 during the past year and 3 were English and Mixed Middle Schools with 324 pupils as against 2 English Middle Schools with 171 pupils in the previous year.

C. NEW TYPE MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

On 1st March 1948, there were 54 New Type Middle Schools for girls with the total enrolment of 7,220 pupils and 4 Upper Primary Schools for girls with 580 pupils as against 56 New Type Middle Schools with 6,902 pupils and 4 Upper Primary Schools with 596 pupils in the previous year.

Of the total strength, 30 were boys. In addition, 10,905 girls were studying in the Boys' New Type Middle and Upper Primary Schools, making a total of 18,675 in these schools. Of the 10,905 girls, 169 were in IV year, 278 in III year, 649 in II year and 1,224 in the I year classes of the Middle School section attached to the New Type Middle Schools, 880 in IV year, 1,345 in III year, 2,159 in II year, 4 201 in I year classes of the Primary School section. Altogether, the distribution of girls in all the classes of New Type Middle Schools and Upper Primary Schools both for Boys and Girls is shown below :—

Middle School section	...	IV year	469
		III year	704
		II year	1,331
		I year	2,212
Upper Primary section	..	VI year	60
		V year	59
Primary School section	..	IV year	1,796
		III year	2,470
		II year	3,497
		I year	6,077
		Total	18,675

The average enrolment in New Type Middle Schools and Upper Primary Schools for girls was 134 as againsts 125 in the previous year.

D. LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

The number of Lower Primary Schools for girls increased during the year from 453 to 474, *i.e.*, by 21 and their strength from 42,540 to 44,198, *i.e.*, by 1,658. There were 2,618 boys in the Lower Primary Schools for girls as against 2,890 in the previous year. Besides, the number of girls studying in the Boys' Lower Primary Schools increased during the year from 92,447 to 1,02,840 thereby recording an increase of 10,393. The average enrolment in the Lower Primary Schools was 93 per cent as against 94 per cent in the previous year.

Of the 67,796 girls studying in the I year class during 1944-45, only 15,503 or 22·87 per cent continued their studies in the IV year class during 1947-48. The incidence of stagnation and wastage was 77·13 as against 79·25 in the previous year. Again, out of 67,796 girls in the I year class during 1944-45, only 26,869 or 39·63 per cent continued their studies in the II year class during 1945-46. The drop in enrolment in II year class was 60·37 per cent as against 57·5 in the previous year. Wastage and stagnation in Girls' Schools is higher by 7·34 per cent than that of Boys' Schools.

The following is a comparative statement showing the number of girls in the New Type Middle Schools including Upper Primary Schools and Lower Primary Schools for both boys and girls during the years 1946-47 and 1947-48:—

Sl. No.	Kinds of Schools	Number of Girls	
		On 1st March 1947	On 1st March 1948
1	New Type Middle and Upper Primary Schools for girls	7,498	7,770
2	New Type Middle and Upper Primary Schools for boys	9,423	10,905
3	Lower Primary Schools for girls	39,650	41,580
4	Lower Primary Schools for boys	92,586	1,02,840
	Total	1,49,157	1,63,095

The following statement shows the distribution of boys and girls over the several classes of all New Type Middle Schools, Upper Primary and Lower Primary Schools during 1947-48.

Classes	Boys' schools			Girls' schools			Total			Percentage to the total strength		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I Year Middle School	7,160	1,226	9,086		988	988	7,860	2,214	10,074	2.21	1.36	1.94
II Year Middle School	5,205	652	5,857		682	682	5,205	1,334	6,539	1.46	0.81	1.26
III Year Middle School	3,441	279	3,720		426	426	3,441	705	4,146	0.97	0.48	0.79
IV Year Middle School	2,658	169	2,822		300	300	2,658	469	3,122	0.74	0.29	0.60
Total	19,169	2,326	21,485		2,396	2,396	19,159	4,722	23,881	6.38	2.59	4.59
V Year Upper Primary School	86	27	113		59	59	86	86	172	0.02	0.05	0.03
VI Year Upper Primary School	60	19	79		60	60	60	79	139	0.01	0.04	0.02
Total	146	46	192		119	119	146	165	311	0.03	0.09	0.05
I Year Lower Primary School	1,63,860	67,575	2,31,435	1,221	19,889	20,610	1,65,081	86,964	2,52,045	46.81	53.82	48.52
II Year Lower Primary School	76,068	22,772	98,835	579	11,825	12,404	76,642	34,597	1,11,239	21.51	21.22	21.42
III Year Lower Primary School	52,726	12,608	65,334	440	8,944	9,384	53,166	21,552	74,716	14.91	18.22	14.38
IV Year Lower Primary School	41,859	8,418	50,277	408	6,677	7,085	42,267	15,095	57,362	11.86	9.26	11.04
Total	3,34,508	1,11,378	4,45,881	2,648	46,885	49,483	3,37,166	1,58,208	4,95,364	94.59	97.02	95.36
Grand Total	3,63,813	1,13,715	4,67,568	2,648	49,860	51,998	3,56,461	1,63,095	5,19,556	100.00	100.00	100.00

E. Training Institutions for Women.

The number of Training Institutions for women teachers remained the same as in previous year, *viz.*, 3 but there was a slight increase in strength from 151 to 158. The following statement shows the enrolment in the several classes of these institutions:—

Sl. No	Institution	Secondary	Vernacular training course				Grand total
			I Year	II Year	III Year	Total	
1	Maharani's Training College (Secondary)	20					20
	Do (Elementary)	...	84	24	16	74	74
2	Zenana Normal School, Mysore		82	20	12	64	64
	Total	...	20	66	44	28	138
							158

The following statements show the results of girl candidates at the several Public Examinations conducted by the Department.—

S S.L.C. Examination.

Candidates	Number		Number		Percentage of	
	Registered	Examined	Passed	Declared E.C. & P.S	Passes	E.C. & P.S
1. Ordinary candidates	1,317	1,295	204	720	15.8	55.6
2. Supplementary candidates	85	82		56	...	68.3

Other Examinations.

				Percentage of passes.	
1. Middle School	...	3,500	3,438	2,715	79.0
2. Upper Primary	...	505	405	244	60.2
3. Teachers' Certificate (Secondary grade)		21	21	18	55.71
4. V.T.C. First Examination		50	50	35	70.00
5. V.T.C. Second Examination		37	37	31	83.76
6. Teachers' Certificate final (both Second and V.T.C. Grades)		102	102	99	97.00
7. Music		380	380	265	69.74
8. Examination in Needle work and Embroidery	...	23	23	15	65.3

The Vocational Institute for Women, Mysore.

The strength of the school was 49 on 1st March 1948 as against 44 in the previous year. All the thirty seats allotted for free boarding were filled up during the year. The work of the two sections of the Institute, *viz.*, the Tailoring Section and the Fancy Work Section was fairly satisfactory. The strength of the day scholars and paying boarders has also increased. Out of 23 students that appeared for the examination in Needle Work and Embroidery, 15 passed as against 11 passed out of 17 students that appeared in the previous year. The general condition of the Institute was satisfactory.

Schools in Civil Area for Gils.

The number of schools for girls in Civil Area was 38 with a total enrolment of 10,091 pupils (627 boys and 9,464 girls) during the year under report. Of these, 29 schools with a strength of 7,962 pupils were Indian Schools while 9 schools with a total strength of 2,129 were for the education of European girls. Of the 29 schools, 4 with a strength of 2,740 were High Schools, 17 with 3,108 were Higher Elementary or Middle Schools and 8 with an enrolment of 1,855 were Lower Elementary or Primary Schools. Out of 9 European Schools, 4 with a strength of 1,268 pupils were High Schools, 4 with 622 and 1 with 239 were Higher and Lower Elementary Schools, respectively. In addition 1,169 girls were studying in Boys' Schools of Civil Area, making a total of 10,633 under instruction in Schools of Civil Area.

Hostels, Boarding Homes and Orphanages for Women

On 1st March 1948, there were 23 Hostels, Boarding Homes and Orphanages meant exclusively for women. There were 1,162 boarders in these Hostels. Of the Hostels, 3 with 154 were attached to University Colleges, 2 with 83 were Government and 18 with 945 were Aided Hostels including 7 with 552 attached to Schools in Civil Area.

Expenditure on Women's Education.

The total direct expenditure on Women's Education of all grades including the University was Rs. 21,29,732 and it was met from the following sources:—

			Rs.
State Funds	...	...	19,58,210
Municipal Funds	...	...	1,400
Fees	...	...	68,868
Other sources	...	...	1,01,254

Statement showing Female Population, number of Public Instructions by grades for Females, the strength in these Institutions and number of Girls in Boys' Schools and percentage to the total Female population.

District	Female population (Census of 1941)	Colleges		Secondary Education				Primary Education				Special Education		Total		No of girls in public boys schools	No of girls in private schools	No of boys in girls schools	Total number of girls under instruction	Percentage to the total female population
				High Schools		Middle Schools		New Type Middle Schools		Primary Schools										
		Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength					
1. Bangalore City District ...	1,61,811	2	680	7	1,690	21	4,594	4	676	48	7,254	...	...	82	14,774	8,013		1,587	21,200	13 14
2. Bangalore District ...	4,66,277	...	...	...	...	6	566	11	463	78	5,676	2	87	97	6,792	12,710	171	36	19,637	4 21
3. Chikmagalur District ...	1,68,934	...	...	1	77	8	767	3	407	26	2,215	...	...	39	3,466	7,610	90	...	11,106	6 57
4. Chitaldrug ...	3,51,180	...	...	2	209	8	947	2	171	27	3,286	...	...	89	4,613	15,168	343	...	20,124	5 73
5. Hassan ...	3,10,205	...	...	1	178	9	1,188	6	474	36	3,161	...	...	51	4,991	14,198	392	164	19,422	6 26
6. Kolar ...	4,72,819	...	...	1	68	8	1,199	10	1,524	65	5,268	1	19	85	8,003	14,268	62	501	21,852	4 62
7. Mandya ...	3,14,816	...	...	1	80	9	410	2	206	80	2,068	...	...	36	2,784	8,183	185	60	11,042	3 51
8. Mysore ...	5,19,623	1	187	4	971	21	3,530	6	1,870	86	5,469	5	323	322	14,370	16,044	159	441	29,632	5 70
9. Shimoga ...	2,80,900	...	...	2	180	8	1,064	5	835	40	3,672	...	...	55	5,651	10,999	81	126	15,955	6 11
10. Tumkur ...	4,65,001	...	...	1	204	7	1,174	10	1,674	39	3,194	...	...	57	6,246	15,981	342	38	22,536	4 86
Total ...	34,90,266	3	567	20	3,592	93	15,804	58	7,600	474	44,198	8	429	662	72,190	1,21,689	1,665	2,338	1,32,506	5 62

CHAPTER X.

EDUCATION OF EUROPEANS AND ANGLO-INDIANS.

The number of institutions for the education of Europeans and Anglo-Indians in the State excluding Civil Area, Bangalore, remained the same as in the previous year, *viz.*, 6, but the strength increased from 979 to 1,587. The number of Europeans and Anglo-Indians on the rolls was 526. The number of institutions for the education of Europeans in Civil Area was 18 with a total strength of 3,718 (1,902 boys and 1,816 girls). Of these, 5 with 1,132 were Boys' High Schools, 4 with 1,268 were Girls' High Schools, 2 with 302 and 4 with 622 were Middle or Higher Elementary Schools for boys and girls, respectively, while 2 with 155 and 1 with 239 were Lower Elementary or Primary Schools for boys and girls, respectively. The number of Europeans and Anglo-Indians in these schools was 2,395 (1,179 boys and 1,216 girls) while the rest belonged to other castes. Thus the total number of European and Anglo-Indian scholars in all the schools in the State was 2,921 (1,453 boys and 1,468 girls). The following statement shows the institutions and strength for the education of Europeans and Anglo-Indians (including Civil Area) for the year 1947-48 (*vide* statement overleaf).

Particulars	High Schools			Middle Schools			Primary Schools		
	No	Boys	Girls	No.	Boys	Girls	No	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 Bowringpet English Middle School, Kolar		..	...	1	73	6	.	..	
2 St Joseph's Convent English Girls' School, Champion Reefs.				1	...	92	...	...	...
3 Primary School (for Europeans for Girls, Champion Reefs.	.					...	1	208	582
4. Mixed Primary School (for Europeans for Girls, Champion Reefs)	.					...	1	175	154
5. Railway Colony School for Europeans, Bangalore City.			...		12	6	1	18	15
6 Good Shepherd Convent Girls' High School, Mysore	1	.	86	..	.	...	.	.
7 St. Mary's Convent English Middle for Boy's Mysore.	..		...	1	110	...			...
8 Good Shepherd Convent English Middle School for Girls, Mysore	..	.	.	1		55	...		...
Total	1	..	86	4	195	159	3	836	751
9. European Schools in Civil Area for Boys	5	196	12	7	439	25	9	837	30
10 Europeans Schools in Civil Area for Girls	4	..	146	8	17	425	9	413	1,128
Grand Total	10	196	244	19	551	609	21	1,646	1,959

Particulars	Total			Number of Europeans and Anglo-Indians		
	No	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	11	12	13	14	15	16
1 Bowringpet English Middle School, Kolar.	1	73	6	73	6	79
2 St Joseph's Convent English Girls' School, Champion Reefs.	1		92	...	74	74
3 Primary School for Europeans for Girls, Champion Reefs	1	203	562	124	92	216
4 Mixed Primary School (for Europeans for Girls, Champion Reefs)	1	177	154	51	40	91
5 Railway Colony School for Europeans, Bangalore City	1	30	21	13	14	27
6 Good Shepherd Convent Girls' High School, Mysore	1	...	86		10	10
7 St Mary's Convent English Middle School for Boys, Mysore	1	110	..	13	...	13
8. Good Shepherd Convent English Middle School for Girls, Mysore	1	...	55		16	16
Total	8	591	996	274	252	526
9 European Schools in Civil Area for Boys	21	1,472	117	922	53	975
10 European Schools in Civil Area for Girls	21	430	1,699	257	1,163	1,420
Grand Total ...	50	2,498	2,812	1,453	1,468	2,921

In addition, there were 122 pupils of these communities studying in general schools in the State. Of these, 1 boy and 7 girls were studying in Colleges, 6 boys and 18 girls in High Schools, 2 boys and 16 girls in Middle School classes, 34 boys and 25 girls in Primary School classes and 6 boys and 7 girls in Special Schools. The following statement shows the distribution of Europeans and Anglo-Indian scholars in several grades of institutions in the State (including Civil Area) for the year 1947-48 (*vide* statement overleaf).

Particulars	In European Schools for					
	Boys			Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Colleges	...	...	...	...
2 High Schools					10	10
3 Middle Schools	86	6	92	..	90	90
4 New Type Middle Schools.		...			...	...
5 Primary Schools	64	54	118	124	92	216
6 Special Schools	...				...	...
7 Schools in Civil Area	922	53	975	257	1,163	1,420
Total	1,072	118	1,185	351	1,355	1,736

Particulars	In General Schools for						Total		
	Boys			Girls			Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Colleges	1	7	8	...	...	...	1	7	8
2. High Schools	6	...	6	...	...	...	6	10	16
3. Middle Schools	2	3	5	...	13	13	38	112	200
4. New Type Middle Schools	2	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2
5. Primary Schools	4	2	6	28	23	51	220	171	391
6. Special Schools	6	7	13	...	...	...	6	7	13
7. Schools in Civil Area	..	..	...	..	18	18	1,179	1,234	2,413
Total	21	19	40	28	54	82	1,502	1,541	3,043

CHAPTER XI.

Education of Muslims.

On 1st March 1948, the number of separate institutions for the education of Muslim boys and girls remained the same as in the previous year, *viz.*, 1,174 but the enrolment increased from 59,463 to 62,282. The average enrolment in an Urdu Middle School was 91.4 and in a Primary School 50.4 as against 97.1 and 45.8 respectively in the previous year. Of the 62,282 pupils in Urdu Schools, 62,239 were Muslims and 43 Non-Muslims.

Besides, 16,245 (13,502 boys and 2,743 girls) inclusive of 3,878 pupils (2,521 boys and 1,357 girls) in the Schools of Civil Area, were studying in other general schools, making a total of 78,484 Muslim pupils under instruction as against 70,652 in the previous year. Of these, 48,132 were boys and 30,352 girls.

The total number of Muslims studying in the University and in the several grades of schools recorded an increase.

The following statement shows the number and strength of the several grades of schools for Muslims:—

Particular	Number of		Total strength	Strength of Non-Muslims	Strength of Muslims		
	Boys' Schools	Girls' Schools			Boys	Girls	Total
1 Training Institutions	1	...	87	...	87	.	87
2 Middle Schools	57	1	64	19	4,885	270	5,155
3 New Type	53	16	1,499	1	4,054	1,498	4,850
4 Lower Primary	811	30	4,852	2	2,960	796	2,960
5 Special Schools	...	204	2,960	...	25,481	9,098	3,424
		1	18,088	...	173	12,865	1,938
		1	63	...	...	69	63
Total	922	252	62,282	43	34,630	27,609	62,239

The following statement shows the number of Muslim boys and girls in the several grades of institutions (Urdu and General) during the year 1947-48:—

Particulars	In Urdu Schools for					
	Boys			Girls		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Colleges including Oriental	.	.	.	..	...	...
2 High Schools	.	.	.	...	1,498	1,498
3 Middle Schools	4,885	270	5,155	...	2,960	2,960
4 New Type Middle Schools	4,054	796	4,850	...	12,865	13,038
5 Lower Primary Schools	25,351	9,098	34,624	173	64	64
6 Training Institutions	87	.	87	..	68	68
7 Special Schools	..	.	..	..	..	..
8 Schools in Civil Area	...	.	.	..	..	..
Total	34,457	10,159	44,616	173	17,450	17,628

Particulars	In General Schools for						Grand Total		
	Boys			Girls			Boys-Girls	Total	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1 Colleges including Oriental	514	41	555	..	57	57	514	98	612
2 High Schools	1,971	14	1,985	..	322	322	1,971	336	2,307
3 Middle Schools	1,162	3	1,165	22	32	54	6,069	1,803	7,872
4 New Type Middle Schools	771	75	846	...	4	4	4,825	3,835	8,660
5 Lower Primary Schools	55,93	516	6,049	75	225	300	91,212	22,699	59,911
6 Training Institutions	7	.	7	..	2	2	94	66	160
7 Special Schools	926	91	1,017	...	4	4	926	158	1,084
8 Schools in Civil Area	2,437	11	2,498	34	1,346	1,380	2,521	1,357	3,878
Total	13,871	751	14,122	181	1,992	2,123	48,132	30,352	78,484

1. Training Schools for Muslim Teachers.

The number of Training Schools for Muslim teachers was two as in the previous year, *viz.*, (1) the Urdu Section of the Training College, Mysore, and (2) the Zenana Normal School, Mysore for Muslim women teachers. The former had a strength of 87 and the latter 64.

2 Urdu Middle Schools for Boys.

There were 57 Urdu Middle Schools for boys with the total strength of 5,174 students, of whom 19 were non-Muslims as against 54 schools with 4,912 including 25 non-Muslims in the previous year. The total number of boys in Middle School classes including those in general Middle Schools was 6,069 as against 5,798 in the previous year.

3. Urdu Middle Schools for Girls.

The number of Urdu Middle Schools for girls increased from 15 to 16 and their strength from 1,402 to 1,499, of whom one girl belonged to general caste. Besides these, 270 Muslim girls were studying in the Urdu Middle Schools for boys and 35 in general Middle Schools. There were thus 1,803 Muslim girls in Middle School classes as against 1,720 in the previous year.

The total number of Muslim pupils studying in the Middle Schools in the State was 7,872 (6,669 boys and 1,803 girls) as against 7,518 (5,798 boys and 1,720 girls) in the previous year. The increase in the enrolment of boys was by 4.7 per cent and that of girls by 5.0. Out of the total Middle School enrolment of 97,760, the number of Muslim pupils was 7,872 the percentage being 8.05 as against 8.3 in the previous year. The distribution of pupils in the several classes of the Middle Schools reveals that the incidence of wastage between classes still continues to be higher.

The Urdu Middle Schools for boys and girls were distributed in the State as follows :—

Sl. No.	District	Schools for			
		Boys		Girls	
		No.	Strength	No.	Strength
1	Mysore	7	944	3	367
2	Mandya	...	3	164	...
3	Tumkur	...	7	605	3
4	Hassan	...	4	318	1
5	Chitaldrug	...	3	267	2
6	Bangalore District	...	6	588	1
7	Bangalore City	...	6	748	3
8	Kolar	...	8	798	1
9	Shimoga	...	7	397	1
10	Chickmagalur	...	6	345	1
	Total	...	57	5,174	16
					1,499

4. Urdu New Type Middle Schools.

There were 53 New Type Middle Schools including Upper Primary Schools for boys with the total strength of 4,852 pupils and 30 New Type Middle Schools for girls including Upper Primary Schools with 2,960 pupils. Besides, 771 Muslim boys and 79 Muslim girls were studying in general New Type Middle Schools.

5. Urdu Lower Primary Schools for Boys.

There were 811 Urdu Lower Primary Schools for boys with the total enrolment of 34,545 as against 829 schools inclusive of 28 Adult Night Schools with a strength of 775 pupils with 33,622 pupils in the previous year. There was an all round increase of 10 schools during the year with a corresponding increase in strength by 1,698 in Government Urdu Schools. Of these, 9,093 were Muslim girls and 21 pupils of other communities. The total number of Muslim boys in Lower Primary Schools including those in Lower Primary Schools for girls was

25,604 and in general schools was 5,608 making a total of 31,212 boys as against 29,295 in the previous year.

6. Urdu Lower Primary Schools for Girls.

The number of Urdu Lower Primary Schools for girls increased from 192 to 204 and the strength from 12,656 to 13,038. The total number of Muslim girls in Lower Primary Schools was 22,699 as against 21,924 in the previous year.

Of the 24,213 pupils in the I year Primary class during 1944-45 only 5,928 or 23.12 per cent were in the IV year class during 1947-48. The percentage of wastage was 75.52 as against 76.88 in the previous year. In the case of girls, out of the total number of 11,209 studying in the I year Primary class during 1944-45 only 2,616 or 23.34 per cent were in the IV year class during 1947-48, whereas it was 25.47 per cent in the case of boys. The incidence of wastage continued to be higher in the case of girls than in that of boys and in the case of all the pupils in Urdu Schools than in that of other schools.

The following statement shows the percentage of Muslim pupils in different grades of schools to the total number of Muslim pupils in schools as compared with the percentage for pupils of all other communities :—

Grades of Schools	Muslims						Percentage of the Total Muslim population
	Number of			Percentage to the total strength			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Colleges ...	514	98	612	1.07	0.92	0.78	0.13
2 High Schools ...	1,971	336	2,307	4.09	1.11	2.94	0.48
3 Middle Schools	6,069	1,803	7,872	12.61	5.94	10.03	1.62
4 New Type Middle Schools	4,825	3,835	8,660	10.02	12.63	11.03	1.76
5 Lower Primary Schools	31,212	22,699	53,911	64.66	74.79	68.69	11.12
6 Other Schools (including Civil Area).	3,541	1,681	5,122	7.36	5.21	6.53	1.06
Total	48,182	30,852	78,434	100.00	10.00	1000.00	16.17

Muslim Population—4,85,230.

Grades of Schools	All other communities						Percentage to the total population of other communities
	Number of			Percentage to the total strength			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1 Colleges	9,078	1,090	10,168	2 02	0 64	1 64	0 15
2 High Schools	25,952	4,477	30,429	5 78	2 62	4 91	0 44
3 Middle Schools	72,088	17,800	89,888	16 05	10 40	14 49	1 31
4 New Type Middle Schools	86,878	14,840	51,718	8 21	8 67	8 34	0 76
5 Lower Primary Schools	2,83,546	1,21,721	4,05,267	68 14	71 18	65 94	5 92
6 Other Schools (including Civil Area.	21,556	11,194	32,750	4 80	6 54	5 28	0 48
Total	4,49,098	1,71,122	6,20,280	100 00	100 00	100 00	9 06

Other Communities—68,48,910.

It will be seen from the above, that 78,484 Muslim boys and girls were studying in the several grades of schools as against 70,652 in the previous year. The percentage of Muslim boys and girls to the total Muslim population was 16·17 as compared to the percentage of 9·06 for all other communities.

The following statement shows the percentage of students in the several classes of Urdu Middle Schools to the total number of students in those schools:—

Classes	Boys' Schools			Girls' Schools		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I Year	1,525	118	1,638	...	553	553
II Year	1,213	65	1,278	...	336	336
III Year	1,070	44	1,114	...	310	310
IV Year	1,096	48	1,144	...	300	300
Total	4,904	270	5,174	...	1,499	1,499

Classes	Total			Percentage		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	
I Year	1,525	666	2,191	81 10	37 64	32 83
II Year	1,213	401	1,614	24 78	22 67	24 19
III Year	1,070	354	1,424	21 82	20 01	21 34
IV Year	1,096	348	1,444	22 35	19 68	21 64
Total	4,904	1,769	6,673	100 00	100 00	100 00

The following statement shows the percentage of students in the several classes of Urdu New Type Middle,

Upper Primary and Lower Primary Schools to the total number of students in those schools (*vide* statement below):—

Classes	Boys' Schools			Girls' Schools		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I Year Middle School ...	580	150	730		300	300
II do	355	87	442		216	216
III do	220	29	249	...	87	87
IV do	235	19	254	..	79	79
Total ...	1,390	285	1,675	.	682	682
V Year Upper Primary School	8		8		15	15
VI do	6	..	6	...	24	24
Total ...	14		14	.	39	39
I Year Lower Primary School ...	13,526	5,610	19,136	91	6,530	6,621
II do	6,758	2,204	8,962	43	3,379	3,322
III do	4,528	1,087	5,615	11	2,790	2,801
IV do	3,284	711	3,995	28	1,905	1,938
Total ...	28,096	9,612	37,708	173	15,104	15,277
Grand Total	29,500	9,897	39,397	173	15,825	15,998

Classes	Total			Percentage		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	8	9	10	11	12	13
I Year Middle School ...	580	450	1,030	1.95	1.74	1.86
II do	355	303	653	1.19	1.10	1.18
III do	220	116	336	0.74	0.45	0.61
IV do	235	93	328	0.79	0.36	0.60
Total	1,390	967	2,357	4.68	3.67	4.25
V Year Upper Primary Schools	8	15	23	0.02	.06	0.04
VI do	6	24	30	0.02	0.09	0.05
Total	14	39	53	0.04	0.15	0.09
I Year Lower Primary Schools	13,617	12,140	25,757	45.89	47.19	46.49
II do	6,301	6,068	12,369	22.92	28.55	28.28
III do	4,539	3,877	8,416	15.29	16.07	15.20
IV do	3,812	2,616	6,428	11.18	10.17	10.71
Total	28,269	24,716	52,985	95.28	96.08	95.66
Grand Total	29,673	25,722	55,395	100.00	100.00	100.00

The total expenditure on institutions maintained exclusively for the pupils of the Muslim community was Rs. 10,76,998 or 5.01 per cent of the total expenditure on Education. The direct expenditure on Middle Schools, Primary Schools and Training Institutions meant exclusively for the pupils of the Muslim community was

Rs. 8,93,093 or 5·97 per cent of the total direct expenditure on all such institutions including those for the Muslims.

CHAPTER XII.

EDUCATION OF DEPRESSED CLASSES.

Education in all grades is free to those classes and they are exempted from payment of admission, tuition and examination fees also. Further exemption is allowed to deserving pupils studying in High and Middle Schools from payment of Sports, Reading Room and Medical fees. While they are admitted freely to all general schools, separate schools are also maintained for their benefit wherever necessary.

The Depressed Class Education Advisory Committee consisting of the representatives of these communities and others interested in their educational advancement, with the Director of Public Instruction as Chairman, met twice during the year and considered various subjects brought up by the members or referred to it for opinion by the Department.

Schools and Scholars.

On 1st March 1948, there were 450 separate schools for the Depressed Classes with the total strength of 16,892 pupils as against 426 schools with a total strength of 14,586 pupils in the previous year. While the number of institutions increased by 5·6 per cent, the strength increased by 15·7 per cent. Of these, 11,006 pupils belonged to the Depressed Classes as against 9,063 in the previous year while the pupils of non-Depressed Classes numbered 5,886. The following statement shows the number and strength of the Depressed Class Schools of several grades for the year 1947-48 (*vide* statement below):—

Serial No.	Grades of Schools	Number of Schools	Total strength	Non-Depressed classes	Depressed Classes		
					Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Middle Schools for boys ...	2	210	42	164	4	168
2	New Type Middle Schools for boys.	3	402	206	154	42	196
3	Government Lower Primary Schools for boys.	397	15,145	5,312	7,020	2,818	9,838
4	Aided Government Lower Primary Schools for boys.	46	1,045	323	535	187	722
5	Aided Government Lower Primary Schools for girls.	2	90	3	21	66	87
	Total ...	450	16,892	5,886	7,894	3,1	11,006

The following statement shows the total number of Depressed Class Scholars (boys and girls) in the several stages of institutions (Depressed Class Institutions and general) (*vide* statement below):—

Population of Depressed Classes—14,05,067

Serial No.	Grades of Schools	In general Schools for					
		Boys			Girls		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Colleges	207	4	211	..	12	12
2	High Schools	1,210	73	1,283	..	23	23
3	Middle Schools	4,490	155	4,645	..	348	348
4	New Type Middle Schools	2,795	686	3,481	1	53	54
5	Lower Primary Schools	29,179	8,165	37,344	196	804	1,000
6	Special Schools	459	61	520	..	6	6
7	Schools in Civil Area	2,315	317	3,232	46	1,549	1,595
	Total	41,255	9,461	50,716	243	2,795	3,038

Serial No	Grades of Schools	In Depressed class schools					
		Boys			Girls		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
		9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	High Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Middle Schools	164	4	168	..	..	..
4	New Type Middle Schools	154	42	196	..	..	..
5	Lower Primary Schools	7,555	3,000	10,555	21	66	87
6	Special Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	School in Civil Area	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	7,873	3,046	10,919	21	66	87

Serial No.	Grades of schools	Total			Percentage to the total Depressed Classes population
		Boys	Girls	Total	
		15	16	17	
1	Colleges	207	16	223	0.02
2	High Schools	1,210	96	1,306	0.09
3	Middle Schools	4,654	507	5,161	0.37
4	New Type Middle Schools	2,950	741	3,731	0.26
5	Lower Primary Schools	36,951	12,035	48,986	3.49
6	Special Schools	459	67	526	0.04
7	Schools in Civil Area	2,961	1,866	4,827	0.37
	Total	49,392	15,868	64,760	4.61

It will be seen from the above that there were 64,760 Depressed Class pupils (49,392 boys and 15,368 girls)

under instruction in the several grades of education as against 47,778 (37,410 boys and 10,368 girls) in the previous year. The number of Depressed Class pupils has therefore increased by 16,982 inclusive of 4,827 pupils of the Depressed Classes, in the various schools in Civil area, Bangalore and the total percentage of increase was 35.5 while the increase for the State excluding Civil area was 25.4. This is a record increase in the number of Depressed Class pupils in the year. The percentage of Depressed Class pupils under instruction to the total population of the community was 4.61.

Hostels and Boarding Homes.

There were 49 Hostels and Boarding Homes intended for the boys and girls of the Depressed Classes as against 46 in the previous year. Of these, 11 were Government Hostels and 38 were Aided. Government sanctioned liberal grants-in-aid to these Aided Hostels. Besides meeting the rent, the establishment and other charges, a grant of Rs. 8 per month per boarder is allowed.

Out of 387 Adikarnatakas and Adidravidas registered for the S.S.L.C. Examination of 1948, 370 sat and 244 passed, the percentage of passes being 65 as against 50.6 in the previous year. Out of 34 supplementary candidates 23 sat and 20 were declared eligible for College Courses.

The following statement shows the results obtained by the candidates of the Adikarnataka and Adidravida communities at other examinations (*vide* statement below):—

Examination	Adikarnatakas			Adidravidas		
	Number			Number		
	Registered	Examined	Passed	Registered	Examined	Passed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Middle Schools ...	755	731	440	358	345	272
2 Upper Primary Schools	183	188	65	29	29	11

TRAINING EXAMINATION OF 1948

Teachers' Certificate—

1 Secondary grade	8	8	5			
2 V T C. First Examination	22	22	16	1	1	1
3 Do Second do	17	17	9			
4 Do Final do	25	25	24			

CHAPTER XIII.

Physical Culture and other General Activities.

1. The Boy Scouts of Mysore.

Major Y. V. K. Moorthy, M.B.B.S., D.T.M., continued to be the Chief Scout Commissioner during the year under report and Sri P. Sivashankar, B.A., LL.B., continued to work as the Deputy Chief Scout Commissioner.

Sri R. Kasturi Raj Chetty, B.A., B.L., Dip. Edn., Director of Public Instruction, continued as Chairman of the Headquarters Executive Committee, Boy Scouts of Mysore, and presided over the meetings of the Executive Committee.

Sri B. T. Sreenivasa Iyengar, B.A., B.T., continued as General Secretary, Boy Scouts of Mysore, till 5th July 1947 and Sri N. Sreeram, Manager, continued to work as acting General Secretary till the close of the year. He also continued as Secretary of the Headquarters Executive Committee and of the State Scout Council.

2. Twenty-ninth Annual Meeting of the State Scout Council.

The Public Session of the Twenty-ninth Annual meeting of the State Scout Council was presided over by Sri D. H. Chandrasekhariah, B.A., LL.B., Minister for Education and Vice-President of the State Scout Council. In connection with the meeting, a Scout Rally was held at the Scout Head-quarters, Bangalore, on 11th June 1948. After review and march-past, the Chief Scout Commissioner, Major Y. V. K. Moorthy, welcomed the Minister and the members of the State Scout Council.

3. District Scout Councils.

All the thirteen District Scout Councils in the State continued to work as usual and have shown good progress not only in strength but also in efficiency. The Headquarters have great pleasure in recording the satisfactory work done by the councils. Two more councils have been formed, one for the retroceded area (Civil Area, Bangalore) and the other for Davangere as the town is raised to the status of a City.

4. Training Camps.

In addition to three camps held at the Central Training Camp, Dodballapur, 18 training camps were conducted by the various District Scout Councils during the period under report.

5. Strength and Efficiency.

The total strength of the movement under the various branches of Scouting, as on 15th January 1948, was 38,708 as against 36,113 in the previous year. A high standard of efficiency has been attained by some of the scouts in the Districts of Bangalore City, Tumkur, Mysore and Shimoga.

His Highness the Chief Scout has graciously been pleased to award certificate for scouts who qualify for the Maharaja Badges.

6. Publications.

In addition to the "Mysore Scout" published by the Headquarters, the publication of the book "Marigala Koggu" also continued for the use of the Cub Packs in the State.

7. Rallies.

Scout Rallies and Boys' camps were held as usual by the District Scout Councils of Bangalore City, Mysore City and Davangere. Along with the Rally, a Conference of Secretaries of all the District Scout Councils in the State was held at Davangere during February 1948 under the Chairmanship of the Chief Scout Commissioner.

The Deputy Chief Scout Commissioner was deputed to attend the Executive Committee of the All-India Boy Scouts Association held at Nagpur during June 1948 when the formation of one Scout Association for the whole of India was considered.

The Girl Guides of Mysore.

The year 1947 opened well for guiding in Mysore State as there was a general spirit of revival of the movement. Schools that had never done guiding before seem to have caught the enthusiasm and started Companies

and flocks. To encourage the starting of Guide Companies in schools, an All-State Training was held at Headquarters from 1st to 15th of March. Fifty to 60 guiders and Patrol Leaders attended the training. The guiders and prospective guiders received specialised training under the All-India Trainer, Miss Chapple.

Another interesting feature of Guiding in the State was the combined Scout and Guide Rally held in Bangalore to celebrate Independence Day. The State Commissioner was present to deliver the Chief Commissioner's message to the Guides. Guides and Blue Birds took a prominent part in the Health Exhibition at Mysore City.

After Retrocession, the Mysore State Girl Guide Association and the Bangalore Assigned Tract Association have merged into one Association with Miss Cotelingam as the State Commissioner and Mrs. Firth, as Deputy State Commissioner.

In January 1945, the All-India Girl Guide Association General Council held its Annual Meeting at Bangalore. Thirty delegates from Bombay, Madras, Jaipur, Bengal, Central Provinces and from States attended the function and were the guests of the State.

A Combined Rally of the Girl Guide Companies and Blue Bird Flocks working in Bangalore (City and Civil Area) was held at the Church of England Zenana Mission Compound on Saturday 22nd February 1948 to celebrate "Thinking Day." Rajakumari L. Desraj Urs was the Guest of Honour.

C. Physical Culture.

Adequate attention was paid to the Physical Education of the pupils in schools. Satisfactory arrangements were made for group games and physical drill in schools. The lack of playgrounds especially in crowded areas acted as a great handicap in enlarging the sports activities. Arrangements were also made for providing indoor games in some schools.

The Nineteenth Annual Summer School of Physical Education could not be held during the year as Sri A. C. Das was away in London leading a contingent of Sportsmen for the XIV World Olympics.

Grants were paid during this year to the seven institutions which provided courses of Physical Culture training.—

1. Yogic and Physical Culture Institute, Chitaldrug.
2. The National Institute of Physical Education, Bangalore.
3. The Y.M.C.A., Bangalore.
4. The Vyayamasala, Bangalore.
5. V.D.S. Naidu's Physical Culture Institute, Mysore.
6. Sri Vivekananda Athletic Gymnasium Institute, Bangalore.
7. Jai Bharathi Gymnasium, Chickmagalur.

The XXI Mysore State Olympic Games for men and women were held in February 1948. The programme included athletic competitions, weight-lifting and wrestling championships, basket-ball and volley-ball tournaments,

Mid-day Lunch.

A large number of students availed of the benefit of mid-day lunch provided in High and Middle Schools. An enhanced provision of Rs. 50,000 for providing mid-day lunch for pupils of High, Middle and Primary Schools was sanctioned for 1947-48.

D. Medical Inspection of Schools.

Dr. S. Raju Iyengar, L.M.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.S., continued as Chief Medical Inspector of Schools. During the year under report, Medical Inspection was in force in all the Government Schools in the Cities of Bangalore and Mysore and in 85 mofussil centres, in 7 Girls' High Schools and of girls' studying in all the Boys' High Schools. During the year, half-yearly Medical Inspection had been conducted in most of the Nursery Schools.

It is felt that the inspection staff is inadequate in most of the bigger towns and proposals have been sent for the increase of the inspecting staff.

The Chief Medical Inspector of Schools has reported that about 20 per cent of the children examined, suffer from malnutrition and has stressed the need for intensive work in the earlier years of school life. The existing sanitary conditions in Primary Schools calls for considerable improvement. The establishment of better conditions for physically handicapped children, School Clinics and Child Guidance Clinics are some of the important factors which require immediate attention.

The following statement gives a synopsis of the Medical Inspection work done by the several Full and Part-time Medical Inspectors and Inspectresses in the State during the year 1947-48.

Name of the Centre	Total number of boys on the roll of institution	Number examined	Number absent or not examined	Malnutrition	Defective teeth	Disease of the eye and its appendages	Disease of the Ear, Nose and Throat including adenoids and tonsils	Disease of the skin	Deformities (congenital and acquired)	Other diseases and Impatic glands	Diseases of the Impatic glands	Heart disease	Phimosi	Enlarged spleen and Malaria	Tuberculosis	Number not vaccinated or unprotected against Small-pox	Number treated for minor ailments in the L. F. Dispensaries	Number treated for special diseases in Special Hospitals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Chief Medical Inspector of Schools in Mysore, Bangalore.	3,797	2,729	1,068	489	926	842	688	186	24	160	84	12	96	14	12	82	928	180
2. Medical Inspector of Schools, Bangalore city.	5,660	3,260	1,800	797	1,185	122	375	70	44	860	750	30	..	45	4	12	168	230
3. Medical Inspector of Schools, Mysore and Bangalore Cities.	5,242	4,624	618	194	117	92	128	296	92	96	..	13	8	42	..	63	536	418
4. Medical Inspector of Schools, Mysore.	7,887	5,542	2,338	445	980	406	1,351	515	521	744	322	..	68	104	9	51	29	140
5. Bangalore District ...	7,945	4,711	2,694	21	411	252	210	256	21	130	4	5	..	42	..	8	786	59
6. Mandya do ...	1,617	854	768	7	7	8	6	26	2	5	..	2	28	22	..	60	63	..
7. Tumkur do ...	5,235	3,051	2,184	41	169	16	176	129	4	29	4	89	8	26	2	11	850	4
8. Hassan do ...	5,102	2,664	2,438	188	170	47	180	204	28	18	..	11	14	269	..	46	750	44
9. Mysore do ...	6,683	1,668	1,965	80	66	31	72	78	21	18	2	7	26	57	..	122	431	66
10. K. d. ur do ...	2,200	1,918	287	77	165	31	94	115	..	2	5	2	1	191	..	12	335	26
11. Kolar do ...	3,161	2,670	591	277	119	89	65	248	4	12	17	5	..	80	..	21	590	66
12. Shimoga do ...	4,565	3,881	684	93	209	61	217	252	15	25	15	15	20	626	..	4	1,675	21
13. Chitaldrug do ...	2,034	1,476	558	21	62	29	58	94	14	8	8	..	17	175	4	..	408	16
14. Part Time Lady Medical Officers.	680	590	290	18	8	25	19	4	1	7	4	2	4	8	..	..	82	21
Grand Total	57,759	39,540	18,218	2,759	4,689	1,996	8,684	2,475	789	3,094	1,210	148	220	1,876	98	492	7,515	1,220

CHAPTER XIV.

ENDOWMENTS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREESHIPS.

The following endowments were accepted during the year under report :—

1.	Endowment offered by Janab S. M. Sheik Mohiyuddin, Proprietor, Mecca Rice Mills, Sira, for the free supply of books and slates to the deserving poor pupils reading in the Urdu Primary Boys' School, Sira	1,000
2.	Endowment offered by Janab Sheik Mohiyuddin, Proprietor, Mecca Rice Mills, Sira, for the free supply of books and slates to the deserving poor children reading in the Urdu Primary Girls' Schools, Sira	1,000
3.	Endowment offered by the Principal, Sri Chamarajendra Sanskrit College, Bangalore, for (a) the award of prizes to students of backward communities of the College, (b) for running a Canteen and (c) for Literary activities	13,500
4.	Endowment donated by the Muslim public of Chinnasandra, Chinnasandra Taluk, for free distribution of books and slates and payment of fees to the poor children of the Urdu Schools at Chinnasandra	500
5.	Endowment offered by the Secretary, Poor Boys' Fund, Government Urdu Middle School, Madhugiri, for the distribution of books and payment of fees to the poor pupils of the Government Urdu Middle School, Madhugiri	1,000
6.	Additional endowment offered by the President, Mysore Lingayat Education Fund Association, Bangalore, for awarding scholarships to Lingayat students	30,000
7.	Endowment offered by the President, Town Municipal Council, Mulbagal, for meeting the recurring cost of the Municipal High School, Mulbagal	15,000
8.	Endowment donated by the President, A.S.V. Youths' Association, Kempe Gowda Road, Bangalore City, for awarding scholarships to the poor and deserving students of the Shivachara Nagartha Community studying in High Schools, Technical Institutions and Colleges in Mysore State	1,500
9.	Endowment offered by the Muslim Public of Addagal, Srinivasapur Taluk, for the free distribution of books and slates and payment of fees among the poor children of the Urdu Schools (both boys and girls) at Addagal	500
10.	Additional endowment offered by the President, Mysore Lingayat Education Fund Association, Bangalore, for awarding scholarships to Lingayat students	12,000
11.	Endowment offered by the Secretary, Mysore State Yadhava Sangha, Bangalore, for awarding scholarships to the Yadhava students studying in the Middle Schools in the Mysore State	20,600

12.	Endowment offered by the Mushm Public of Kaivara, Chintamani Taluk, for the free distribution of books and slates among the poor Muslim pupils of the Urdu Schools at Kaivara ...	500
13.	Endowment offered by Janab S. M. Haji Sheik Mohiyuddin, Proprietor, Mecca Rice Mills, Sira, for providing books and payment of Examination fees to the poor girls reading in the Government Urdu Girls' Middle School, Sira ...	1,500
14.	Endowment offered by Janab S. M. Haji Sheik Mohiyuddin, Proprietor, Mecca Rice Mills, Sira, for providing books and payment of Examination fees to the poor pupils reading in the Government Urdu Boys' Middle School, Sira ...	1,500
15.	Endowment donated by the villagers of Chikmuduvadi, Kankanballi Taluk, for the free distribution of books and slates to the poor children of the schools at Chikmuduvadi ...	500
16.	Endowment offered by the Secretary, Government High School Canteen Committee, Shimoga, for mid-day meal arrangement in the Government High School, Shimoga ...	1,000
17.	Endowment offered by the Secretary, Municipal High School Managing Committee, Krishnarajapet, for the maintenance of the Municipal High School, Krishnarajapet ...	16,000
18.	Additional endowment offered by the President of the Board of Trustees, Bettadapur Sreeman Niranjana Chikkaveera Desikendraswami Free Reading Home Fund, Mysore, for providing poor students of the Veerasaiva Community with free lodging and boarding in the city of Mysore ..	40,000
19.	Endowment offered by the President, Canteen Committee, Government Middle School for Boys Belur, for providing Mid-day lunch to the students of the Government Middle School for Boys, Belur ...	1,000
20.	Endowment offered by Sm. Thirumalamma, wife of late Huvina Muniyappa of Kunigal Town towards running a Canteen for the benefit of the students of the Kannada Boys' Middle School, Kunigal Town ...	500
21.	Additional endowment offered by the President, A S.V. Youths' Association, Kempe Gowda Road, Bangalore City, for awarding scholarships to the poor and deserving students of the Shivachara Nagartha community studying in High Schools, Technical Institutions and Colleges in Mysore State ...	500
22.	Endowment offered by the President, Mid-day Lunch Committee, Government Kannada Boys' Middle School, Nanjangud, for running a Canteen (mid-day lunch) in the name of the Mid-day Meal Committee for the benefit of the students of the Government Kannada Boys' Middle School, Nanjangud ...	1,000

23.	Endowment offered by the Secretary, Sree Jayadeva Hostel, Nelamangala, for feeding the poor boys residing in Jayadeva Hostel, Nelamangala...	500
24.	Additional endowment offered by the President, Mysore Lingayet Education Association, Bangalore for awarding scholarships to Lingayet students	10,000
25.	Additional endowment of <i>Dharmaprakasa</i> K. Kuppuswamy Yadhava Educational Scholarships ...	2,000
26.	Additional endowment offered by the President, Chintamani High School Canteen Committee, for providing Mid-day Lunch to the students of Chintamani Municipal High School and to extend the benefit to the students of the Government Middle School, Chintamani, when funds permit ...	2,000
27.	A sum of Rs. 20 offered by Janab Abdul Wahab Khan Sahib on behalf of Chikmuduvadi public for being added to the endowment of Rs. 530 for the distribution of books and slates to the poor Muslim boys of Chikmuduvadi Urdu Primary School ...	20
28.	Additional endowment offered by the President, Mahajana High School Committee, Mysore, for creating a permanent fund for the Mahajana High School, Mysore ...	1,300
29.	Additional endowment offered by the President, Sreemathi Kamala Bai Education Trust, Bangalore, for meeting expenses in connection with the maintenance of the school, viz., towards purchase of furniture, chemicals, library books, etc., required for the school ..	5,000
30.	Additional endowment offered by the Honorary Secretary, Bhavasara Kshatriya Sangha, Bangalore City, for awarding scholarships to the students of the Bhavasara Kshatriya Community studying in institutions under the control of this Department ...	1,000

Scholarships.

A provision of Rs. 2,54,832 was sanctioned for the award of scholarships to pupils studying in High, Middle and New Type Middle Schools and in Oriental Colleges. The distribution was as follows.—

Backward communities (excluding Muslims) ...	1,30,500
Depressed classes ..	46,510
Muslims ...	9,690
General ...	8,000
Merit .	1,140
Special .	1,500
Sanskrit Education .	12,361
Military ...	11,145
Girls (including Rs 6,000 for Depressed Class girls and Rs. 2,510 for Muslim girls) ...	27,500
Malnad ...	4,500
Others ..	1,986
Total ...	<u>2,54,832</u>

The following statement shows the kind and number of scholarships with other details made available during the year 1947-48.

Serial No	Kind of scholarships	Grade of Education	Classes in which tenable	No of scholarships available	Rate per mensem	Amount per annum	Remarks	
1	Backward class scholarships	High schools	I, II and III year classes	1,400	Rs. 6	Rs. 84,000	} For boys belonging to Backward communities.	
		Middle do	II, III and IV do ...	1,800	8	89,000		
			Total ...			1,23,000		
2	Depressed class scholarships	High do	I, II and III do	303	7½	22,500	} For boys belonging to Depressed classes.	
		Middle do	All classes	600	3	18,000		
		N.T.M. do	All classes in M S. grade	127	3	3,810		
		Total ...				44,810		
3	Girls' scholarships	Girls of all grades		...		6,000	(Lumpsum)	
		High schools—						
		(a) Ordinary	I, II and III year classes	126	6	7,560	} All girls except Depressed class.	
		(b) Special	Do	20	7½	1,500		
		Middle schools—						
		(a) Kannada	IV year	70	4	2,800		
			III year	72	3	2,160		
			II year	82	2½	2,050		
		(b) Urdu	IV year	16	4	640		
			III year	16	3	480		
			II year	22	2½	550		
	I year	22	2	440				
	N.T.M. schools—							
(a) Kannada	All classes in M S grade	146	2	2,920				
(b) Urdu	Do	20	2	400				
	Total ...				21,500			
4	Scholarships in New Type Middle Schools—	(a) Backward classes	N.T.M. schools	All classes in M S grade	875	2	7,500	For Backward class pupils
		(b) Depressed classes	Do	Do	110	2	2,200	For D C class pupils.
		(c) Muslims	Do	Do	30	2	600	For Muslims.
5	Malnad scholarships	High schools	All classes	50	6	3,000	} Pupils studying in Malnad tracts.	
		Middle do	Do	50	3	1,500		
			Total ...					4,500

6	General	do	...	High do	...	I, II and III year	...	100	6	} 8,000	For boys among all communities.
				Middle do	...	II, III and IV year	...	67	3		
7	Merit	do	...	High do	...	I, II, III year	..	19	6			1,140
8	Palegar	do	..	High do	..	I, II and III year	..	8	6	} 650	
				Middle do	..	I, II, III and IV year	...	6	3		
9	Special	do	..	High do	...	I, II and III year	..	..	5	} 1,500	Rs. 8 in case of one child in the family and Rs 5 in the case of more than one child in the family
				Middle do	..	I, II, III and IV year	..	..	3		
10	Agricultural school, Kagathi	..		Middle do	..	II, III and IV year	...	12	8	950	
11	Sanskrit Education Scholarships—										
	(i) Sri Chamarajendra Sanskrit College, Bangalore			College Department	...	All classes	...	15	Ranging from Re 1 to Rs 12.	1,245	
				High School Department		Do		25	Ranging from Re 3 to 5.	900	
				Inter class		Do		12	2½	800	
				Primary School Department	...	Do	...	36	Ranging from Re. 1 to 1½	480	
				Anuachaturam	..	Do	..	10	8	800	
	(ii) Sanskrit College, Siddaganga, Tumkur Taluk			All grades	...	Do	..	..	Ranging from Re 1 to 12.	600	
	(iii) Kyathanaballi Sri Sabukar Siddalugiah's Sanskrit Patasala, Mysore			Lower grade	..	Do	..	..	Ranging from Re. 1 to 5.	320	
	(iv) In other Sanskrit Institutions.				...		...	...		8,316	
				Total	..		..	..		12,351	
12	Military scholarships	...		High schools	...	I, II and III year	...	116	6	} 11,145	
				Middle do	..	II, III and IV year	...	188	3		
13	Muslim do	...		High do	...	I, II and III year	...	100	6	} 7,500	
				Middle do	...	IV year	...	50	3		
14	Muslim endowment scholarships.	...		High schools only	...	I, II and III year	...	56	3	1,680	Rs. 240 being the lump-sum sanctioned by Government for meeting the moiety of endowment scholarships.
15	Algarh scholarship	...		Muslim University College Classes, Algarh.	..		..	3	25	750	
16	Annual contingent grant to District and Taluk Ad-Hoc Scholarship Committees.			....	..		..	9	6	} 365	
					..		..	78	4		

N.B.—The above Scholarships are tenable for 10 months.

Free-studentships.

The following statement shows the distribution of free-studentships in High Schools among the several Districts during 1947-48:—

District	Scholarship holders enjoying free- studentships	Awards		Total in terms of full free-studentship awards
		Full free- studentships	Half free- studentships	
1. Bangalore ...	278	60	822	471
2. Bangalore City ...	304	435	1,143	1,006½
3. Hassan ...	119	66	577	354½
4. Mandya ..	139	58	470	293
5. Chikmagalur ...	83	35	422	246
6. Chitaldrug ...	267	97	868	531
7. Tumkur ...	305	271	713	627½
8. Shimoga ...	191	175	700	525
9. Kolar ...	320	116	808	520
10. Mysore ...	405	419	830	834
Total ..	2,411	1,732	7,353	5,408½

CHAPTER XV.**TEXT-BOOK AND SYLLABUS COMMITTEES,
LIBRARIES AND PUBLICATIONS.****I. PERSONNEL.**

Sri N. S. Venkataram, M Sc., B.T., continued as the Secretary of the various Text-Book Committees, except those relating to Urdu, until the 16th April 1948 when on his transfer as Special Officer, Post-war Development, Sri T. V. Sundaram, B.A., succeeded him.

The total number of committees for selection of text-books and examination of courses of studies was 18, including five for Urdu, Persian and Arabic.

2. ENCOURAGEMENT TO AUTHORS.

Subventions were paid to authors and editors of books and publishers of Journals out of the provision of Rs 2,500 made under "Encouragement to Authors" during the year under report. Copies of journals and books purchased were distributed among the schools.

3. ENCOURAGEMENT TO SANSKRIT AND KANNADA LITERATURE OUT OF THE DEVARAJA BAHADUR CHARITY FUND.

In response to Notification No. D6. of 1946-47, dated 17th July 1946, eleven books, five Kannada manuscripts and one Sanskrit manuscript were received. A Committee was appointed to adjudge the works received in response to the above Notification and recommend award of prizes.

On the recommendation of the Committee at its final meeting on 30th August 1947, prizes were awarded to the following works:—

Sl. No.	Name of the book	Author	Amount
1	Prapanchada Kathe ..	Sri N. Bhadrnah ...	Rs. 150
2	Samskritha Nataka Kathegalu, Part II.	<i>Asthana Vidwan</i> M. S Subramanya Sastry.	150
3	Echatta Bharata Etha Sagide	Sri G. S. Halappa, M A.	150
4	Ishtalinga Vignana ...	<i>Vemasva Visharada</i> G. T. Akkulalah Deekshit.	150
5	Nadapadagalu ..	Sri L. Gundappa, M.A.	100

The prize of Rs. 150 awarded to "Prapanchada - Kathe" by Sri N. Bhadrnah has been declined by him on the ground of meagreness of the prize. This amount will be utilised for the award of prizes next year besides the annual allotment of Rs. 700 for the purpose.

4. LIBRARIES.

A. Education Library.

The number of volumes in the Educational Library attached to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction on 30th June 1948 was 4,973 and the number in the Office

Library was 1,997 as against 4,909 and 1,962, respectively in the previous year. The number of books lent out of the library during the year was 738 as against 731 in the previous year. Mr. V. Vedaratna, B.Sc., B.T., an officer of the Department who had been deputed for a year's training in Library Science under *Rao Sahib* S. R. Ranganathan at Delhi has taken up the re-organisation of the Library.

The number of volumes in the Urdu Section was 1,736 as against 1,725 in the previous year and the number of books lent out during the year was 204.

B. The Public Library, Bangalore.

A grant of Rs. 6,000 was paid to this library during the year. The following is the comparative statement of the Library for the years 1946-47 and 1947-48.

Particulars	1946-47	1947-48
1. Number of members ...	934	868
2. Amount of subscription ...	Rs. 11,963 3 0	Rs. 11,032 10 0
3. Total income ...	„ 22,231 14 2	„ 21,924 6 5
4. Expenditure ...	„ 21,713 6 0	„ 23,976 0 0
5. Balance ..	„ 4,018 15 2	„ 4,536 7 4
6. Total number of books . ..	24,289	24,761

C. The Public Library, Mysore.

A grant of Rs. 5,500 was paid to the Public Library, Mysore, during the year under report. The following tabular statement shows the particulars regarding the membership and the financial position of the library :—

Particulars	1946-47	1947-48
1. Number of members ...	278	230
2. Amount of subscription ..	Rs. 2,482 0 0	Rs. 2,389 8 0
3. Total income ...	„ 10,640 12 4	„ 12,090 5 11
4. Expenditure ...	„ 9,040 4 5	„ 9,465 9 4
5. Balance ...	„ 1,600 7 11	„ 2,624 12 7
6. Total number of books ...	12,206	12,324

D. Rural and Urban Reading Rooms and Libraries.

Government in their Order No. E. 1921-38—Edn. 11-32-85, dated 13th October 1945, were pleased to sanction

a permanent sum of Rs. 10,000 per annum for the purpose of grant-in-aid to Reading Rooms and Libraries in the State excluding the grants paid to the two Public Libraries at Bangalore and Mysore. Out of this amount, a sum of Rs. 3,000 is reserved for grants to Rural Libraries.

The total number of Libraries aided by the Department was 49 as against 52 in the previous year. The statement of such Libraries and Reading Rooms with the grants sanctioned is shown below :—

Sl. No.	Name of the Library and Reading Room	Amount sanctioned		
		Rs.	a.	p.
1	Reading Room and Library attached to the Central Muslim Association, Arcot Sreenivasachar Street, Bangalore.	400	0	0
2	Reading Room and Library, Mythic Society, Cenotaph Road, Bangalore	300	0	0
3	Reading Room and Library, Sreenivasamandiram, Balepet, Bangalore.	504	12	0
4	Do Mysore State Journalists' Association, Bangalore.	500	0	0
5	Do Fellowship School, Seshadripuram, Bangalore	50	0	0
6	Do Mysore Tamil Sangam, Cottonpet, Bangalore.	50	0	0
7	Do Seva Ashram, Malleswaram, Bangalore.	100	0	0
8	Do Universal Budha Society, Sri Krishnarajendra Road.	30	0	0
9	Do Rate-payers' Association, Nagappa Block, Malleswaram, Bangalore.	50	0	0
10	Free Reading Room, Chamarajpet, Bangalore ...	240	0	0
11	Sri Aprameyaswamy Library and Reading Room, Malur, Channapatna Taluk.	30	0	0
12	Sri Jayadeva Free Reading Room, Sugganahalli, Closepet Taluk.	10	0	0
13	Sri Visweswara Reading Room and Library, Nela-mangala.	20	0	0
14	Sri Aryadharmojjeevana Sabha Library and Reading Room, Tyamagondlu.	15	0	0
15	Free Reading Room, Anekal ...	7	8	0
16	Do Attibele ...	10	0	0
17	Public Library, Kolar ...	200	0	0
18	Silver Jubilee Free Reading Room, Avani, Mulbagal Taluk.	25	0	0
19	Sri Desiya Granthalaya Reading Room, Narasapur.	40	0	0
20	Vani Nilayam Free Reading Room, Oorgaum ...	75	0	0

Sl. No.	Name of the Library and Reading Room	Amount sanctioned		
		Rs.	a.	p.
21	K.G.F. Youths League Free Reading Room, Andersonpet.	25	0	0
22	Silver Jubilee Library, Chikmagalur ...	700	0	0
23	Public Library and Reading Room, Narasimharajapura.	15	0	0
24	Public Library, Shimoga ...	640	0	0
25	V.P. Library and Reading Room, Anandapuram ...	25	0	0
26	Reading Room attached to Tamil Sangam, New Town, Bhadravati.	150	0	0
27	Reading Room, Channagiri ...	10	0	0
28	Mysore Literary Union, Mysore ...	150	0	0
29	Free Reading Room, Nanjangud ...	15	0	0
30	Do Gundlupet	10	0	0
31	Public Library, Mandya ...	300	0	0
32	Reading Room and Library, Melkote ...	50	0	0
33	Do Nagamangala	40	0	0
34	Free Reading Room, French-Rocks ...	15	0	0
35	Sri Krishnarajendra Library, Tumkur ...	500	0	0
36	Friends Union, Gubbi	50	0	0
37	Reading Room, Kyathasandra	50	0	0
38	Do Thavarekere	50	0	0
39	Krishnarajendra Reading Room, Pavagada	50	0	0
40	Tilak Memorial, Madhugiri ...	50	0	0
41	Reading Room, Turuvekere	10	0	0
42	King George Coronation Institute, Hassan	125	0	0
43	Nehru Reading Room, Gorur ...	50	0	0
44	Karnataka Sangham, Channarayapatna	30	0	0
45	Swamy Keshava Bhaktha Mandali Reading Room, Shantigrama.	150	0	0
46	Krishnarajendra District Library, Chitaldrug ...	400	0	0
47	Sri Vasavi Pusthaka Bhandara, Davangere	100	0	0
48	Mithramandali, Srirampura	75	0	0
49	Reading Room and Library attached to Veerasaiva Sahithya Mandali, Davangere.	350	0	0

PRINTING PRESSES.

There were 193 Printing Presses in the State including the two Government Presses at Bangalore and Mysore during the year under report. In addition there were 54 Printing Presses in the Civil Area, Bangalore.

The distribution of the above Presses (excluding the Government Presses) by districts is as below:—

District	Number	Remarks
1. Bangalore City	71 (Job works)	
2. Bangalore District	4	"
3. Chikmagalur	3	"
4. Chitaldrug	14	"
5. Hassan	8	"
6. Kolar	15	"
7. Mandya	2	"
8. Mysore	43	"
9. Shimoga	14	"
10. Tumkur	17	"
Government Presses	2	
Civil Area, Bangalore	54	
Total	247	

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

(a) Newspapers.

There were 31 Newspapers in circulation in the State during the year 1947-48. The following statement shows the classification of the Newspapers by language:—

Language	Daily	Bi-weekly	Weekly	Total
1. Kannada	11	1	12	24
2. Urdu	1	...	...	1
3. English	1	...	..	1
4. English and Kannada	2	3	...	5
Total	15	4	12	31

(b) Periodicals.

The following were the periodicals published by the respective Departments:—

1. Mysore Government Gazette (English and Kannada).
2. Mysore High Court Report.
3. Forest Journal.
4. Medical Quarterly Journal.
5. Information Bulletin.
6. Mysore Police Gazette.
7. Mysore Excise Gazette.
8. Health Journal.

Excluding the above, there were 71 periodicals in the State during the year under report. The following table shows the classification of these periodicals by languages and periods.

Languages	Weekly	Fort-nightly	Monthly	Quarterly	Total
1. Kannada ..	11	3	20	6	40
2. English ...	1	2	16	8	27
3. Kannada and English.	...	...	2	1	3
4. Kannada, English and Telugu	...	...	1	...	1

Of these periodicals, 3 dealt with Cinema topics, 2 with Commerce and Trade, 1 with Economics, 24 with Education, 1 with Health, 1 with Law, 9 with Literature, 1 with Medicine, 1 with Mining, 2 with Philosophy, 6 with Religion, 3 with Science, 1 with Social Problems, 11 with Fiction, 1 with Temperance and the remaining 12 with Miscellaneous topics.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

With the advent of Responsible Government, Education in the State has received a big push and the year under review has witnessed an intense educational activity unprecedented in the History of Mysore. The educational expenditure which was Rs. 1,54,53,037 when the new Government assumed office, has been stepped up to Rs. 2,14,97,287, *i.e.*, from 15.8 per cent of the total revenue to 21.14 per cent.

In various directions, the present Government has not only accelerated the progress of education but has started the work of consolidation and initiated bold policies. Mysore, no wonder, occupies a unique place in the educational map of India.

Primary Education has progressed considerably. The number of Primary Schools on 1st March 1948 was 8,814 as against 8,479 in the previous year and the total number of pupils in primary schools was 4,9,178 as against 427,094 in the previous year. The Scheme of Compulsory Attendance was extended to the third set of taluks at a cost of Rs. 1,51,536 and recurring Rs. 2,52,860 non-recurring with a view to ensure that all the children of the school-going age are enrolled.

The Middle School Education also registered a marked advance. The number of Middle Schools increased from 570 in 1947 to 617 and enrolment from 89,754 to 97,760. Further, New Type Middle Schools increased from 426 to 471 and the enrolment from 53,314 to 60,378. There was equally remarkable progress in High School education. There were 127 High Schools with a total strength of 32,736 pupils as against 112 High Schools with 27,565 pupils in the previous years. A happy feature of this expansion is the District Boards coming forward to promote High School Education. Seven such schools were, for the first time, started during the year.

There is a feeling in several quarters that it is time to cry halt to expansion and tackle seriously the problem of consolidation. There is much to be said for this stand. At the same time, the general public awakening as evidenced in the demand for more and more educational facilities has also to be kept in view. The work of consolidation has already begun and our efforts will be directed to make not so much as larger provision but strengthen and improve the schools. And the first step in this direction is the training of the teachers. A Special Training Centre has been started at Huttanahally Camp where 300 teachers are undergoing an intensive course in pedagogics. Ninety-five per cent of the teachers in Municipal High Schools are untrained and to save these schools from this unhappy position, the eight-year scheme has been launched. According to this, thirty teachers undergo training each year. It is proposed to start Normal Schools making use of the High School buildings and equipment in the mornings in all District Headquarters where we have not at present Training Schools.

The needs of the schools in respect of equipment and accommodation have to be met in a systematic and comprehensive manner. And the Government, to ensure proper and timely supply of furniture to schools, have sanctioned a Central Wood Workshop this year at a recurring cost of Rs. 55,140 and non-recurring cost of Rs. 2,83,000. And with a view to expedite the construction of school buildings and make the children's schooling effective, Government have entrusted the construction of primary school buildings to Village Panchayets. A sum of Rs. 6,40,000 has been, for this purpose, placed at the disposal of the Panchayets.

Re-organisation of the content of studies needs special attention. With the spread of the Basic Schools, a proper balance between practical activities and literary studies will be maintained. And at the Middle and High School stage there will be scope for diversity of talents to find proper expression and training. It is intended also to provide proper co-ordination between the several stages of education.

In conclusion, I have to record my appreciation of the very strenuous efforts made by all the officers and officials in the Department to keep up the efficiency of the schools. My warm thanks are due to the non-official ladies and gentlemen who co-operated with the Department by serving on its several committees and giving it the benefit of their opinion and counsel. I am thankful also to the generous and public spirited gentlemen who assisted the efforts of the Department by providing or contributing towards the provision of school buildings and furniture or of mid-day meals in school canteens.

R. KASTURIRAJ CHETTY,
Director of Public Instruction.

APPENDICES—I.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Sect. No.</i>	<i>Particulars</i>
I. GENERAL.		
1.	I.	Return showing a comparative view of number of schools and pupils in 1946-47 and 1947-48.
2.	II.	Return of Institutions and pupils by grades and Managements and classification of pupils by race or creed and subject pupils.
3.	III.	Return of classification of pupils in public schools for general education according to the stages of instruction.
4.	IV.	Return of expenditure on Public Instruction in 1947-48.
5.	V.	Return showing the number of pupils of the several communities under instruction in the various grades of Institutions.
II. COMPULSORY EDUCATION.		
6.	I.	Statement showing statistics of Compulsory Education by Districts.
7.	II.	Statement showing the details of villages with and without Primary Schools by Districts and Taluks.
III. STATISTICS BY DISTRICTS		
8.	I.	Return showing the number of Educational Institutions by grades, sex and Managements.
9.	II.	Return showing the number of Institutions by grades and sex and the distribution of pupils in the Institutions.
10.	III.	Return of Hostels, Boarding Homes, etc., by sex and Managements and the number of Boarders in them.

Return of Institutions and Scholars by Grade and Management and Classification of

Class and grade of Institutions	Public					
	Under Public					
	Government				Municipal	
	Number of Institu- tions	Scholars on Roll 1-3-1948	Average monthly roll	Average daily attend- ance	Number of Institu- tions	Scholars on Roll 1-3-1948
* 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
University Education—						
Arts science Colleges for Males .	2	2,228	2,218	2,127	...	..
Females ...	1	228	199	216	..	...
Professional Colleges, Teaching ..	1	48	49	45	..	...
Engineering	1	791	635	635	..	...
Medical ...	1	216	216	210	..	...
Agriculture.	1	81	81	81	..	...
Intermediate Colleges for Males ...	6	4,021	3,790	3 619	...	...
Females.	2	639	588	588	..	...
Total ...	15	8 187	7,770	7,516	...	...
Oriental Colleges	3	276	261	219	...	...
Total for Collegiate Education ...	16	8,462	8,061	7,735	...	...
Secondary Education—						
High Schools Boys	19	10,467	9,989	9,226	56	9,490
Girls	8	2,101	2,004	1,716	..	...
Total ...	27	12,568	11,993	10,942	56	9,490
Middle Schools Boys	481	79,665	72,989	57 397	..	..
Girls	77	11,591	11,716	9,527	..	...
Total ...	558	85,146	84,705	66,924	...	...
Primary Education—						
New Type Middle Schools Boys	412	52,986	49,406	37,783	..	...
(including Upper Pry Girls ...	55	7,370	7,377	5,577	..	...
schools.)	467	59,756	56,783	48,360	...	...
Lower Primary schools Boys	6,884	3,70,100	3,62,257	2,72,872	..	..
Girls	434	39,844	38,880	29,234	..	...
Total ...	7,318	4,09,944	3,91,137	3,01,606	..	..
Special Schools—						
Training schools for Men	6	618	598	582	..	...
Women	8	158	154	143	..	...
Industrial schools for Men	9	320	286	266	..	...
Women	1	63	48	45	..	...
Technical schools for Men	3	1,013	997	929	...	...
Women	1	49	46	38	..	...
Agricultural schools	5	125	119	116	..	...
Commercial schools	...	..	...	...	..	...
Sanskrit schools	...	..	...	...	..	...
Medical schools	1	256	240	243	..	...
Engineering schools	1	531	520	501	..	...
Schools for defectives	1	97	60	60	1	17
Adult Night schools	...	...	...	...	..	...
Nursery schools	2	61	54	45	..	...
Basic schools	12	628	455	467	..	...
Other schools for Men	..	..	..	..	..	...
Women	..	..	..	..	..	...
Total	45	3,914	3,577	3,370	1	17
Schools in Civil Area—						
General Boys	..	..	..	..	32	6,317
Girls	..	..	..	..	14	3,207
Special	..	..	..	..	...	...
Total ..	..	..	..	..	46	8,524
Total for all Public Institutions ...	8,433	5,79,890	5,56,246	4,33,937	103	18,031
Private Institutions	...	..	...	...	..	...
Grand Total	8,433	5,79,890	5,56,246	4,33,937	103	18,031

Scholars by Race or Creed and subject Scholars in the Mysore State as on 1-3-1948.

Institutions

Management		Under Private Management							
Board		Aided by Government				Un-aided			
Average monthly roll	Average daily attendance	Number of Institutions	Scholars on Rolls 1-3-1948	Average monthly roll	Average daily attendance	Number of Institutions	Scholars on Rolls 1-3-1948	Average monthly roll	Average daily attendance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	..	1	581	538	566	...	...	...	..
..
...
...	...	...	..	..	..	1	815	298	295
..
..	..	4	1,138	1,131	1,066	..	..	..	..
...
...	..	5	1,714	1,669	1,692	1	815	298	295
...	..	2	289	291	241	..	..	..	..
..	..	7	2,003	1,960	1,978	1	815	298	295
9,294	7,885	1	6,041	5,848	5,240	15	8,146	8,098	2,814
..	...	12	1,491	1,443	1,318	..	..	..	..
9,294	7,825	29	7,582	7,291	6,558	15	8,146	8,098	2,814
..	..	81	8,070	8,002	6,678	6	721	741	642
...	..	18	9,062	3,075	2,261	4	661	649	672
..	...	49	11,182	11,077	8,939	10	1,382	1,390	1,214
...	..	1	192	195	163	..	..	..	..
...	...	3	430	423	363	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	622	623	526	...	..	..	..
..	...	1,445	48,844	40,580	33,857	11	1,536	1,496	1,389
...	..	40	4,954	4,098	3,466	..	..	..	..
..	...	1,485	47,698	44,623	37,323	11	1,536	1,496	1,389
..
..	...	2	395	411	330	..	..	..	..
..
..
..	..	9	1,719	1,658	1,488	12	833	823	270
..	..	62	2,080	2,023	1,670	..	..	..	..
...
..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	..	83	1,893	1,776	1,404	..	..	..	..
..	...	80	1,613	1,469	1,166	..	..	..	..
...
..	..	7	491	483	407	..	..	..	..
...	...	3	159	133	123	..	..	..	..
16	11	226	8,350	7,948	6,578	12	893	828	270
...	4,702	46	8,732	..	8,000	2	78	..	70
...	1,869	49	7,884	..	7,001	..	..	..	..
...	...	2	40	42	40	..	..	..	..
..	6,571	97	16,656	42	15,041	2	78	..	70
9,310	14,417	1,897	99,998	73,564	76,988	51	6,790	6,605	6,002
...	...	..	..	..	..	602	10,001	..	..
9,310	14,417	1,897	99,998	73,564	76,988	653	16,791	6,605	6,002

concl.

or Creed as on 1st March 1948								No of subject scholars on 1st March 1948			No of Girls in Boys Schools	No of Boys in Girls Schools
Dns		Paras		Others		Grand Total of Scholars		English	Classical Language	Vernacular Language		
27	23	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Boys 54	Girls 2	Boys 1	Girls ...	Boys 77	Girls 14	Boys 2,679	Girls 125	2,804	496	1,600	4	125
.	4	..	1	..	14	..	228	228	..	..	..	..
7	1	2	1	25	11	83	15	48	..	..	16	..
5	1			47	11	1,016	43	1,016			43	..
1				81		173		216			81	..
137	8			80	27	5,025	126	5,154	1,027	3,902	126	..
							639	639	41	146		
204	16	3	2	229	59	9,010	1,176	10,216	1,551	5,618	309	..
3						552	12	12	561		12	
207	16	3	2	229	59	9,592	1,188	10,216	2,118	5,318	321	
1,210	73	1		1,168	31	27,923	1,221	29,144	3,002	26,230	1,221	
	29				42		3,592	3,592	493	3,146		
1 210	96	1	...	1,168	73	27,923	4,813	32,736	3,495	29,376	1,221	
4,654	159	5		2,675	79	77,867	4,689	82,456	2,243	82,456	4,589	..
	318		1	14	621	290	15,014	15,904	40	15,304		290
4,654	507	5	1	2,589	700	18,157	19,603	97,760	2,283	97,760	4,589	290
2,949	728			1,655	353	41,673	10,905	2,414	139	52,578	10,905	..
1	53				219	30	7,770	2,996		7,600		30
2,950	781			1,655	572	41,703	13,675	23,810	139	60,378	10,905	30
36,784	11,165	..		11,980	3,228	312,140	102,840	51	101	414,980	102,840	..
267	570		2	120	1,281	2,618	41,550		..	44,195		2,618
36,911	12,035		2	11,450	4,509	311,758	144,420	51	101	459,178	102,840	2,618
53				11	1	595	18	52		561	16	..
	3	...					158	20		138		..
£2	10			8	3	692	23				23	..
8				106	1	1,002	63				11	..
	2						49					..
15				8		124	1				1	..
60				37		1,999	53				53	..
		...		5		1,832	219				249	..
3	2					190	66				66	..
13						531						..
5						106	8				8	..
146				98		1,818	80				80	..
35	39	..		37	27	828	846	...		...	846	..
37	9					467	161				161	..
	1		..	40	14	293	198				198	..
	1			...	8		159		...			..
459	67			367	51	10,474	2,142	72	..	699	1,713	..
2,908	817	31	1	109	35	13,958	1,169	10,727	551	14,576	1,169	..
46	1,519	6	29	8	46	627	9,464	3,139	812	9,579		627
9		..		..		40	..					..
2,961	1,866	42	30	117	33	14,625	10,633	18,866	1,363	23,365	1,169	627
49,392	15,368	51	35	17,575	6,047	497,230	201,474	183,541	9,499	676,694	122,758	3,565
				437	102	6,336	1,665		...		1,665	..
49,392	15,368	51	35	18,012	6,149	505,566	203,139	183,541	9,499	676,694	124,423	3,565

Classification of pupils in Public Schools for general education according to the Stages of Instruction in the Mysore State as on 1st March 1948.

Class of Schools	No. of Schools	No of pupils on the rolls on 1st March 1948	High School Stage			Middle School Stage		
			Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Lower Secondary or Middle School Stage but have not passed the S.S.L.C Examination			Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Primary Stage and are reading in Middle Schools		
1	2	3	4			5		
Secondary Schools—For Boys—			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Departmental	500	84,182	10,189	328	10,467	69,611	4,054	73,665
Municipal	56	9,490	8,883	607	9,490	..	..	..
Aided	48	14,111	5,818	223	6,041	7,665	406	8,070
Unaided	21	8,867	3,083	63	3,146	591	130	721
Total	625	1,11,600	27,928	1,221	29,144	77,867	4,589	82,456
For Girls—								
Departmental	85	18,652	..	2,101	2,101	..	11,581	11,581
Aided	30	4,563	..	1,491	1,491	113	2,947	3,232
Unaided	4	661	..	..	..	177	484	661
Total	119	18,896	..	3,592	3,592	290	15,01	15,801
Total Secondary Schools	744	1,30,496	27,92	4,813	32,736	78,157	19,603	97,760
Primary Schools—For Boys—								
Departmental	7,296	4,22,466	..	..	..	19,159	2,305	21,646
Aided	1,446	4,536	..	..	..	..	21	21
Unaided	11	1,536	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	8,753	4,67,538	..	..	..	19,159	2,326	21,455
For Girls—								
Departmental	489	47,214	..	..	..	..	2,396	2,396
Aided	48	4,784	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	537	52,000	..	..	..	..	2,396	2,396
Total Primary Schools	9,285	5,19,566	..	..	..	19,159	4,722	23,831
Grand Total	10,029	6,50,052	27,923	4,813	32,736	7,816	24,325	1,21,641

Classification of pupils in Public Schools for general education according to the Stages of Instruction in the Mysore State
as on 1st March 1948.

Class of Schools	Upper Primary Stage			Lower Primary Stage			Grand Total		
	Comprising all pupils who have passed beyond the Primary Stage and are reading in the V and VI Vernacular classes								
	6			7			8		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Secondary Schools--For Boys--									
Departmental .. .. .	...	...	...	...	...	...	79,750	4,382	84,132
Municipal .. .. .	...	..	..	..	..	..	8,888	607	9,495
Aided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,498	628	20,126
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	...	..	..	3,674	193	3,867
Total		...	..				1,05,790	5,810	1,11,600
For Girls--									
Departmental .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,682	18,682
Aided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	4,440	4,558
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	177	484	661
Total	...	..	..	..	..	..	290	18,606	18,896
Total Secondary Schools		..	...	...	..		1,06,080	24,416	1,30,496
Primary Schools--For Boys--									
Departmental	27	2	29	3,01,615	99,378	4,00,993	3,20,801	1,01,685	4,22,486
Aided	119	44	163	31,995	11,357	43,352	32,114	11,422	43,536
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	898	693	1,591	898	688	1,586
Total	146	46	192	3,34,508	1,11,873	4,46,381	3,53,813	1,13,745	4,67,558
For Girls--									
Departmental .. .. .	..	54	54	1,801	42,963	44,764	1,801	45,413	47,214
Aided .. .. .	..	66	66	847	3,872	4,719	847	3,937	4,784
Unaided .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	119	119	2,648	46,835	49,483	2,648	49,350	51,998
Total Primary Schools	146	165	311	3,37,156	1,58,708	4,95,864	3,56,461	1,63,095	5,19,556
Grand Total	146	165	311	3,37,156	1,58,708	4,95,864	4,62,541	1,87,611	6,50,052

EDUCATION, GENERAL—TABLE IV.

Return of Expenditure on Public Instruction in Mysore for the Official Year 1947-48.

Objects of Expenditure	Public Institutions														
	Under Public Management														
	Managed by Government							Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards							
	State Funds	Local Funds	Municipal Funds	Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total	State Funds	District Board Funds	Municipal Funds	Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
ARTS COLLEGES.															
Arts and Inter Colleges for Men	6,83,694	..	..	4,38,830	..	9,899	11,86,863	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Inter Colleges for Women	1,03,696	..	..	31,040	..	1,111	1,35,847	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental	76,847	8,620	..	76	..	19,610	98,172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine including School	1,23,539	..	..	27,711	..	876	1,52,125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering including School	94,782	..	..	53,092	..	3,408	1,51,282	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	32,100	..	..	755	..	15	82,870	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	67,679	..	..	2,926	..	..	70,605	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	11,81,827	8,620	..	6,08,929	..	28,889	18,27,764	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL															
SECONDARY SCHOOLS															
High schools for Boys	2,75,000	..	..	1,99,922	..	..	4,74,922	87,618	21,566	1,16,428	1,91,247	2,398	15,285	4,34,537
Middle schools for Boys	18,90,568	..	..	92,866	..	..	14,23,434	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High schools for Girls	1,35,097	..	..	..	..	..	1,45,097	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle schools for Girls	2,86,20	..	..	..	..	..	2,85,920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	20,86,585	..	..	2,92,168	..	..	28,18,778	87,618	21,566	1,16,428	1,91,247	2,398	15,285	4,34,537
PRIMARY SCHOOLS (UPPER AND LOWER).															
For Boys	64,54,077	..	..	..	..	..	64,54,077	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Girls	12,90,815	..	..	..	..	..	12,90,815	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	77,44,892	..	..	..	..	..	77,44,892	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

EDUCATION, GENERAL—TABLE IV—contd.

Objects of Expenditure	Public Institutions											Total expenditure from					Grand Total
	Under Private Management																
	Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards						Unaided										
	State Funds	District Board Funds	Municipal Funds	Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total	Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total	State Funds	District Local Funds	Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
ARTS COLLEGES																	
Arts and Inter Colleges for Men	41,258	.	.	1,06,959	5,957	47,215	2,01,389	.	.	.	7,24,952	.	.	6,00,289	63,011	13,58,252	
Arts and Inter Colleges for Women											1,03,695			1,111	1,35,847		
Oriental	11,243	1200	.	.	.	7,482	19,925	.	.	.	87,080	9,820	.	75	21,122	1,18,097	
Medicine including School	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,23,539	...	...	27,711	875	1,52,125
Engineering including School	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94,782	...	...	93,292	3,408	1,91,182
Teaching	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82,100	..	..	755	15	82,870
Agriculture	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67,679	..	..	2,926	.	70,605
Total	52,501	1200		1,06,959	5,957	54,697	2,21,314	40,200			40,200	12,33,928	9,820		7,56,088	89,542	20,89,278
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL																	
SECONDARY SCHOOLS																	
High schools for Boys	3,29,890	4600	4225	1,56,017	..	28,196	5,22,868	7,243	8,925	5,406	21,624	1,92,443	26,166	120,659	5,53,329	60,260	14,53,351
Middle schools for Boys	1,77,069	50	745	16,384	..		1,94,248			15,67,537	50	745	49,250		16,17,682
High schools for Girls	51,736	20,221	9,435	69,891	1,45,233					1,86,33			70,221	73,326	2,80,860
Middle schools for Girls	31,219	..	200	11,670	17,164	..	60,253	5,861	2,300	4,800	12,961	9,17,139		200	17,531	24,264	3,59,134
Total	5,89,854	4650	5170	2,04,292	26,599	92,097	9,22,652	13,104	11,275	10,206	34,585	27,64,052	26,216	1,21,598	6,40,831	1,57,850	37,10,647
PRIMARY SCHOOLS (UPPER AND LOWER)																	
For Boys	66,586	66,586	65,20,663	65,20,663
For Girls	6,766	6,766	12,97,601	12,97,601
Total	73,372						73,372					78,18,264					78,18,264

EDUCATION, GENERAL—TABLE IV—contd.

Objects of Expenditure		Public Institutions												
		Under Public Management											Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards	
		Managed by Government												
		State Funds	Local Funds	Municipal Funds	Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total	State Funds	District Board Funds	Municipal Funds	Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION		Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs
School Educa- tion, Special	Basic Training Schools	25,360	..	..	..	..	..	25,360	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Training schools for Masters	1,44,603	..	..	..	..	..	1,44,603	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Training schools for Mistresses	43,351	..	..	..	..	..	43,351	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Technical Schools	1,66,993	..	..	63,341	..	1,224	2,31,558	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Commercial schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Industrial schools for men	41,494	..	..	..	..	11,506	53,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Do women	9,590	..	1,200	76	..	2,553	13,419	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sanskrit schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Other schools (includes Agriculture Schools, defective and other schools)	52,713	..	..	..	..	141	52,854	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	4,84,104	..	1,200	63,417	..	16,424	5,64,145	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buildings	9,79,476	16,07,624	..	..	..	..	16,87,100	..	..	..	..	..	..
Furniture and apparatus (Special grants only).	7,89,964	1,90,496	..	..	..	..	9,80,462	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	17,69,440	7,98,122	..	..	..	..	25,67,562	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scholarships held in	University	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Direction	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Inspection	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Colleges (Sanskrit)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Professional and Arts Colleges	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Secondary schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Primary schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Special schools other than Training schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Schools in Civil Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,82,66,348	8,06,742	1,200	9,04,534	..	44,312	1,50,28,136	87,613	21,566	1,16,428	1,91,247	2,398	16,285	4,34,637

EDUCATION, GENERAL—TABLE IV—*contd*

Objects of Expenditure	Public Institution											Total expenditure from					Grand Total	
	Under Private Management											State Funds	District Local Funds	Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources		
	Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards.							Unaided										
	State Funds	Instit Board Funds	Municipal Funds	Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other funds	Total	Fees	Subscriptions	Endowments and other sources	Total							
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION																		
School Education, Special.	Basic Training School																	
	Training schools for Masters	9,868	..	..	..	..	9,868	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Training schools for Mistresses																	
	Technical schools																	
	Commercial schools	9,540	..	..	39,956	19,422	68,918	7,882	..	7,076	14,458				68,941	1,224	2,31,561
	Industrial schools or men	4,980	..	..	..	..	4,980	..	..	..	..				47,338	26,498	83,376
	Do women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..				11,506	..	59,980
	Sanskrit schools	15,869	..	800	..	..	16,169	..	..	..	..			1,200	76	2,563	13,419
	Other schools (includes Agriculture schools, defective and other schools).																141	16,169
	Total	40,252		300	39,956	19,422	99,930	7,882		7,076	14,458	5,24,356		1,500	1,10,765	41,922	6,78,538	
Buildings	63,248				1,17,277	1,80,625	..	..	15,000	15,000	10,42,724	6,07,624	..	..	1,32,277	17,32,625	
Furniture and apparatus (Special grants only)	91,118				1,90,373	2,21,486	..	..	59,955	59,955	8,21,077	1,90,498	..	..	2,60,328	12,61,903	
Total	94,361				3,07,650	4,02,011	..	..	74,955	74,955	18,63,801	7,98,122			3,32,605	30,44,528	
Scholarships held in	University																	
	Direction																	
	Inspection																	
	Colleges—(Sanskrit)																	
	Professional and Arts Colleges																	
	Secondary Schools																	
	Primary Schools																	
	Special schools other than training schools																	
	Miscellaneous schools in Civil Area																	
	Total											30,32,335	..	1,943	8,51,022	2,70,837	41,66,137	
Grand Total	8,50,340	5,860	5,470	3,51,207	22,556	4,73,856	17,10,279	60,686	11,275	92,237	1,72,36,636	8,34,168	126,041	23,53,696	9,42,766	2,14,97,287		

Return showing the number of pupils of the several communities under

Particulars	No of Institutions	Europeans and Anglo-Indians		Indian Christians		Muslims	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.							
1 University Colleges	21	1	7	146	110	506	93
2 Oriental Colleges	5			...	...	8	5
Total	26	1	7	146	110	514	98
II SECONDARY EDUCATION.							
1 High schools for Boys	107	6		409	62	1,971	14
2 Do Girls	20	..	10		279		322
Total	127	6	10	409	341	1,971	336
3 Middle Schools for Boys	518	88	9	1,055	201	6,047	273
4 Do Girls	99		103	16	836	22	1,530
Total	617	88	112	1,071	1,037	6,069	1,803
III. PRIMARY EDUCATION							
1. New Type Middle Schools (including Upper Primary Schools) for Boys	413	2		275	150	4,825	871
2 New Type Middle Schools (including Upper Primary Schools) for Girls	58			15	112	..	2,964
Total	471	2		290	262	4,825	3,835
3 Lower Primary Schools for Boys	8,340	68	56	3,867	1,861	30,964	9,607
4 Do Girls	474	152	115	73	986	248	13,090
Total	8,814	220	171	3,940	2,847	31,212	22,699
IV. SPECIAL SCHOOLS "A" MALES							
(a) Training Institutions	6		..	1	6	94	
(b) Industrial and Technical Institutes	11	3	..	102	2	130	..
(c) Agricultural Schools	5			3		4	
(d) Commercial Schools	31	3	7	51	16	49	
(e) Sanskrit Schools	82					..	
(f) Medical School	1		...	9	8	14	1
(g) Engineering Schools	1			18	...	30	..
(h) Schools for the Defectives	2			5		3	
(i) Adult Night Schools	83	...		5		687	80
(j) Nursery Schools	32	...		41	45	7	8
(k) Basic Schools	12						..
(l) Other Schools	7			13	10	1	2
Total (A)	276	6	7	254	87	1,020	91
SPECIAL SCHOOLS "B" FEMALES							
(a) Training Institutions	3				10		66
(b) Industrial and Technical Schools	2				8	..	67
(c) Other Schools	3				...		
Total of Special Schools (B)	8				18		133
Total of all Special Schools "A and B"	284	6	7	254	105	1,020	224
Schools in Civil Area (General)	143	1,179	1,294	2,402	2,487	2,500	1,387
Do (Special)	2	..		2		21	
Total for all Public Schools	10,484	1,502	1,541	3,524	7,180	48,132	30,352
Private Schools	602	...		2	3	106	55
Total for all Institutions	11,086	1,502	1,541	3,526	7,192	48,237	30,407

Instruction in the various grades of Institutions as on 1st March 1948—*contd.*

Hindus									
Brahmins		Kshatriyas		Vaiśyas		Lingayets		Vokkaligars	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
4,620 266	774 4	78 8	6	299 ...	3	952 210	49 2	684 83	21 ...
4,886	778	75	6	299	8	1,162	51	717	21
9,947 ...	765 2,248	498	15 65	1,070 ...	11 44	4,318 ...	100 176	3,379 ..	42 92
9,947	3,013	498	80	1,070	55	4,318	276	3,379	134
14,412 147	1,759 6,838	1,333 7	58 321	2,365 5	124 586	14,289 1	638 1,176	14,402 5	594 666
14,559	8,597	1,990	379	2,370	710	14,290	1,809	14,407	1,260
2,395 5	1,261 1,708	223 6	70 213	626 ..	291 416	10,251	2,998 523	8,806 1	1,965 218
2,400	2,969	229	263	626	707	10,251	3,521	8,807	2,183
14,830 589	8,441 6,450	2,986 166	1,119 1,209	3,782 82	1,493 1,763	48,247 135	21,242 4,557	71,199 590	21,324 2,635
15,369	14,891	3,152	2,327	3,864	3,261	48,332	25,599	71,589	24,159
177 647 22 1,088 1,253 45 176 23 13 317 9 106	7 6 1 25 200 22 .. 2 .. 364 8 80	7 36 1 32 14 6 41 25 8 6	... 4 2 .. 21 .. 12	4 72 2 105 54 8 20 8 11 53 1 17	... .. .. 1 13 .. 3 .. 50 .. 23	89 62 10 126 353 20 64 19 101 100 101 62	4 1 .. 1 2 2 .. 99 32 24	70 108 83 184 35 18 64 17 317 70 172 14	... 2 5 3 ... 1 ... 59 54 16
3,875	710	169	89	350	89	1,112	165	1,052	140
..	50 22 101	... .. ..	2 2 6	.. .. ..	.. .. 4	.. .. ...	2 3 15	.. .. ...	4 ... 12
..	179	...	10	..	4	...	20	..	18
3,875	888	169	49	350	99	1,112	185	1,052	156
721 ...	689...	......	......	......	.....	......	......	......	......
61,757 370	31,820 81	1,514 11	3,124 5	3,579 185	4,329 34	79,515 1,984	31,441 414	99,951 4,154	27,919 764
52,127	31,901	5,525	3,129	8,714	5,168	31,499	31,855	1,04,105	23,677

Return showing the number of pupils of the several communities under

Particulars	Hindus			
	Other High Caste Hindus		Depressed classes such as Adikarnatakas and Adiravidas etc	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	19	20	21	22
I UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.				
1. University Colleges ..	1,233	94	204	16
2. Oriental Colleges ..	99	1	3	...
Total	1,262	95	207	16
II SECONDARY EDUCATION.				
1. High Schools for Boys ...	8,665	104	1,210	78
2. Do Girls ...	..	273	...	23
Total	8,665	377	1,210	96
3. Middle Schools for Boys ...	15,934	676	4,654	169
4. Do Girls ...	42	1,925	...	848
Total	16,026	2,501	4,654	507
III PRIMARY EDUCATION.				
1. New Type Middle Schools (including Upper Primary Schools) for Boys	9,520	2,148	2,949	728
2. New Type Middle Schools (including Upper Primary Schools) for Girls	2	1,284	1	59
Total	9,522	3,432	2,950	781
3. Lower Primary Schools for Boys	87,020	22,890	36,734	11,165
4. Do Girls	483	8,294	217	870
Total	87,503	31,184	36,951	12,035
IV. SPECIAL SCHOOLS "A" MALES.				
(a) Training Institutions	84	..	53	...
(b) Industrial and Technical Institutes	227	5	90	10
(c) Agricultural Schools	31	...	15	...
(d) Commercial Schools	295	3	60	...
(e) Sanskrit Schools	61	11	..	...
(f) Medical Schools	70	28	3	2
(g) Engineering Schools	125	...	15	...
(h) School for the Defectives	8	...	5	...
(i) Adult Night Schools	394	...	146	...
(j) Nursery Schools	135	127	35	39
(k) Basic Schools	148	63	37	9
(l) Other Schools	30	18	..	1
Total (A)	1,704	255	459	61
SPECIAL SCHOOLS "B" FEMALES.				
(a) Training Institutions	...	20	...	8
(b) Industrial and Technical Schools	...	5	..	2
(c) Other Schools	...	12	..	1
Total of Special Schools (B)	...	40	...	6
Total of all Special Schools "A and B"	1,704	295	459	67
Schools in Civil Area (General)	4,652	2,887	2,952	1,866
Do (Special)	8	...	9	...
Total for all Public Schools	1,21,942	40,711	49,392	15,368
Private Schools	1,119	202	..	...
Total for all Institutions	1,25,461	40,913	49,392	15,368

Instruction in the various grades of Instructions as on 1st March 1948.

Hindus		Parsis		Others		Total		Grand Total
Jains		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
90	2	3	2	229	59	9 040	1,176	10,216
...	...					552	12	564
90	2	3	2	229	59	9,592	1,168	10,760
281	4	1	...	1,168	31	27,923	1 221	29,144
...	18	...	...	...	42		3,592	3,592
281	22	1	...	1 168	73	27,923	4,813	32,736
608	64	5	..	2,575	79	77 867	4,539	82,456
31	123	..	1	14	621	290	15,014	15 304
689	187	5	1	2,589	700	78,157	13,603	97,760
146	70	..	...	1,655	353	41 673	10,905	52,578
.	60	.	..	.	219	90	7,770	7,800
146	130		...	1 655	572	41,703	13,675	60,378
1,123	407	.	.	11,330	3,228	8,12,140	1,02,840	4,14,960
18	329	.	2	120	1,281	2,618	41,580	44,198
1,186	736	..	2	11,450	4,509	3,14,758	1,44,420	4,59,17
2	...	...	..	11	1	695	18	618
8	.	...	...	114	4	1,694	34	1,728
19	...	...	.	8		124	1	125
65	17	.	...	37	..	1,999	59	2,052
7	...	..	...	5		1,832	248	2,080
4	...	..	...	.	1	190	66	256
1	...	...	.			531		531
..	...	...	.	22	..	106	8	114
5	7	..	..	98		1,813	80	1,993
..	...	..	..	37	27	828	946	1,674
2	2	...	...	40	11	467	161	628
						293	189	491
104	26		.	367	43	10,472	1,713	12,185
..	1	..	...	...	.	..	158	158
...	...	...	..	.	8		112	112
...	..	...	..	.			159	159
..	1			.	8		429	429
104	27	...	...	367	51	10,472	2,149	12,614
...	...	42	30	117	83	14,585	10,539	25,218
..	..	..	..	..	.	40	..	40
2,396	1,104	51	85	17,575	6 047	4,97,230	2,01,474	6,98,704
19	5	...	..	437	102	8 336	1,655	10,001
2,415	1,109	51	85	18,012	6,149	5,05,566	2,03,139	7,08,705

Statement showing the Statistics of

Area of compulsion and place. (Name of Taluk, Hobli and Village)	Order number and date permitting the introduction of compulsion and date on which compulsion was actually introduced	Whether for boys or for girls	Date of latest census	Population of compulsory area		Total number of children of school-going age in the area of compulsion on the basis of latest census	
				Males	Females	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BANGALORE CITY DISTRICT							
1 Bangalore North Range (Kasaba Yeswanthpur Hobli.)	D.P I's. No. P4 5981-344 of 46 47, dated 25th July 1947, introduced from 1st August 1947.			29,341	25,678	4,206	3,851
2 Bangalore Yelahanka Range.	Newly started on 27th June 1946 (Partial compulsory).			17,769	17,065	4,043	1,096
BANGALORE DISTRICT.							
Kannada Education—							
1 Channapatna ..	G.O. No. E. 1975-86, of 156.46, dated 23rd September 1947r.			21,980	2,184	3,297	3,162
2 Virupakshipur ...	Do			38,164	2,100	2,865	2,301
3 Mallur Range ..	Do			16,026	15,560	2,404	2,384
4 Ramanagaram ...	Do			19,561	18,754	2,417	1,665
5 Bidadi ...	Do			1,426	8,392	1,629	649
Urdu Education—							
1 Ramanagaram ..	Do			1,200	1,500	423	228
2 Channapatna ...	Do			8,500	3,500	1,500	350
CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT							
Kannada Education—							
1 Chikmagalur ..	G.O. No. E 996—Edn. 158-46 3, dated 28th July 1947	For both	1941	18,476	15,864	2,140	1,675
2 Aldur	G.O. No. E. 4921-32—Edn. 103-45-3, dated 21st February 1946			12,805	11,063	1,206	880
3 Calassapura ..	G.O. No. 674—E B. 50-46-1, dated 23rd August 1946			2,600	2,006	1,913	1,232
4 Kaur	G.O. No. 2422—126-45-2, dated 19th September 1946.			10,136	2,476	1,515	1,436
5 Birur	G.O. No. 2422—Edn 126 45-2, dated 19th September 1946.			6,063	5,993	765	892
6 Sakrepatna ...	G.O. No. 4547 58—Edn 128 15-7, dated 31st August 1947.			9,078	7,598	1,898	1,356
7 Tarikere ..	G.O. No. E. 1947—Edn P4 3426-217—46-47, dated 4th July 1947.			13,218	11,802	2,643	2,360
8 Ajjampur ..	G.O. No. E. 1987—Edn. 156-46-3, dated 3rd September 1947			12,500	5,467	1,585	956
9 Amruthapura ..	G.O. No. E. 1976-86—Edn. 156-46-2, dated 3rd September 1947			5,319	5,212	1,065	1,040
10 Shivani ..	D.P I's Memo No. P4 3426-217—49-47, dated 4th June 1947			20,844	2,126	960	550
11 Yagathly ...	D.P I's. No P4 2995-122 of 45 46, dated 30th September 1946.			17,344	16,794	2,850	2,068
Urdu Education—							
1 Chikmagalur ..	G.O. No. E 996—Edn. 152-46 3, dated 28th July 1947,			2,419	2,901	878	781
2 Tarikere ..	From 3rd September 1947.			3,400	3,100	680	620

Compulsory Education in Mysore State.

Number of children of school-going age actually in school in the area of compulsion on 1st March 1946		Percentages of enrolment		Percentage of daily average attendance		Number of attendance committee meetings held		Coercive measures taken				Remarks				
								Number of warning notices issued to defaulting parents		Number of cases in which there was response in relation to Item No. 16			Prosecutions launched			
													For non-enrolment	For non-attendance	Number of cases in which convictions ordered	Amount of fines realised
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
Boys	Girls	Boys Per cent	Girls Per cent	Boys Per cent	Girls Per cent											
2,959	1,248	71	83	79	68	42	250	200	...	8	.	...	...
2,697	781	67	71	61	69	71	..	...	..	.	..	...	.
1,952	741	59	28	86	77	..	...	...	.	.	..	...	..
1,258	814	44	14	75	87	27	157	127	...	.	..	...	.
1,503	576	63	25	80	85	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	..
1,778	771	74	49	78	52	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
1,829	649	65	24	90	64	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
850	176	72	52	70	41	..	.	.	..	..	..	.	.
1,326	350	65	48	62	42	..	..	...	..	...	..	.	.
2,128	866	90	56	65	62	86	406	332	4	14	.	.	...
569	895	58	45	65	65	10	200	60	.	.	...	.	...
1,665	827	84	74	74	68	300	250	196	..	...	.	.	...
1,034	476	69	34	85	30	48	208	81	...	...	..	...	...
1,831	484	68	56	59	59	59	35	22	...	...	..	.	...
1,102	439	58	82	82	25	37	126	45	..	..	.	..	...
1,119	665	42	28	64	62	80	90	42	..	..	..	...	...
1,186	681	78	78	77	70	35	234	127	...	...	.	...	..
550	284	50	50	70	30	32	50	45	..	...	...	...	..
682	288	64	36	20	20	...	.	..	..	.	.	...	...
1,660	621	59	81	70	60	12	52	..	..	..	.	..	...
880	690	94	98	72	69	86	94	56	..	..	.	...	...
487	186	71	68	73	74	6	50	..	...	...	..	..	..

Statement showing the statistics of

Area of compulsion and place (Name of Taluk, Hobli and village)	Order No. and date permitting the introduction of compulsion and date on which compulsion was actually introduced	Whether for boys or for girls	Date of latest census		Population of compulsory area		Total number of children of school-going age in the area of compulsion on the basis of latest census
			4	5	6	7	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CHITALDRUG DISTRICT.				Males	Females	Boys	Girls
Kannada Education—							
1 Chitaldrug (Kasaba).	D.P.I's. No. P4. 882-35-44-45, dated 18th September 1945 and P4. 5981-344 of 46 47, dated 30th June 1948			20,658	19,752	8,592	2,392
2(a) Hireguntanur.	G.O. No. E. 4921-89 -Edn 103-45-3, dated 21st February 1948			19,888	19,883	...	..
(b) Turuvanur ...	Do			9,660	7,000	1,440	1,050
3 Bharmasagara ...	Do			22,000	22,000	...	...
4 Davangere ...	D.P.I's. No. P4 2995-192-45 46, dated 26th October 1946.		1941	29,700	27,870	4,486	8,142
5 Anagodu ...	G.O. No E 4343--Edn 126-45-11, dated 9th December 1946.			13,489	12,960	2,470	1,642
6 Mayakonda ...	Do			14,820	10,149	1,982	824
7 (a) Hosadurga (Kasaba).	D. P. I's No. P4 3496-217-46-47, dated 19th January 1947 (introduced from 30th July 1947).			13,826	13,427	3,442	3,036
(b) Madadakere...	Do			7,947	7,085	1,943	1,503
(c) Srirampura }	Do			11,674	9,843	2,342	1,605
(d) Mathodn }	Do						
Urdu Education—							
Chitaldrug (Kasaba)	D.P. I's No P4. 598-344-46-47, dated 30th June 1947	For both	...	...	...	320	241
HASSAN DISTRICT							
1 Hassan	1st May 1946			17,602	16,969	2,932	2,291
2 Dudda ...	22nd May 1946			11,785	11,685	1,879	1,903
3 Shanthugrama ..	1st May 1946			17,990	17,995	1,890	801
4 Gorur	Do			8,936	8,868	1,928	1,159
5 Belur ...	9th January 1947			16,842	15,724	2,106	1,965
6 Halebid	20th January 1947			7,944	7,096	1,457	1,037
7 Hagare	1st February 1947			9,864	9,163	1,400	1,260
8 Arsikere	1st July 1947			15,168	14,222	2,652	1,551
9 Gandasa	Do			10,518	10,594	1,600	1,650
10 Banavara	28th June 1947			17,769	17,940	2,820	2,900
11 Doddametkurke	1st July 1947		1941	10,818	10,182	1,600	1,550
Urdu Education —							
1 Belur ...	9th January 1947					2,167	1,935
KOLAR DISTRICT							
1 Kolar (Kasaba) and Vokkaleri.	G.O. No. E 2996—Edn. 158-46-3, dated 23th July 1947 D.P.I's No. P4. 5981-344-46 47, dated 30th July 1947.			17,702	17,097	...	..
				5,888	5,684	...	...
2 Holur	G.O. No. 4921-82—Edn. 105-45-3, dated 21st February 1946 (introduced from 3rd June 1946).			5,560	5,586	1,495	745
3 Vemagal ...	Do			16,287	15,630	837	1,135

Compulsory Education in Mysore—contd.

Number of children of school-going age, actually in school in the area of compulsion on 1st March 1948		Percentages of enrolment		Percentage of daily average attendance		Number of attendance Committee meetings held	Coercive Measures taken						Remarks
							Number of warning notices issued to defaulting parents	Number of cases in which there was response in relation to item No. 16	Prosecutions Launched				
									For non-Enrolment	For non-attendance	Number of cases in which convictions ordered	Amount of fines realised	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Boys	Girls	Boys Per cent	Girls Per cent	Boys Per cent	Girls Per cent								
2,920	1,740	82	78	82	78	121	1,092		...	4			
1,078	465	.	...	...	...	...	.	...	..	...	...		...
1,266	719	90	72	78	72	69	320	.	...	...	...		...
1,836	935	.	.	73	73	105	400	50	...	118		...	...
3,049	2,028	67	64	76	69	.	.	.	...	...	...		...
2,172	1,131	88	78	65	62	155	174	100	...	...	...		...
1,757	758	12	7	85	71	12	4	120	...	..	..		..
950	283	28	9	..	.	.	.	..	...	...	..		..
506	112	26	7	.	.	.	...	...	...	...			...
1,891	54	50	31	62	90	110	507	..	...	..	...		...
284	75	80	5	85	95	8	7	7	..	.	...		...
2,757	2,121	94	95	65	66	165	778	110	4	106		66-8-0	.
1,721	988	93	52	99	69	96	188	48	.	.	...		...
2,062	972	65	60	58	57	860	287	.	..	...	...		...
1,192	601	90	52	70	71	102	500	.	...	...	...		...
1,048	56	50	29	68	68	98	178	.	..	...	...		...
1,024	426	70	42	60	60	96	120	.	...	..	...		...
640	352	45	26	58	60	72	108	.	...	..	...		...
1,809	811	72	52	77	64	128	140	.	...	..	...		...
916	434	51	27	65	60	60	125	.	...	..	...		...
1,487	504	50	35	60	60	70	140	.	...	..	...		...
1,352	597	85	40	80	65	62	110	.	...	..	...		...
932	859	20	37	97	29	210	470	.	..	...	...		...
1,499	809	..	.	80	74	51	418	828	..	12	6	5-8-0	...
671	216	.	...	72	62								...
1,108	896	74	54	73	69	150	484	64	...	...	...		...
2,616	1,729	68	4	70	64	98	25	12	..	.	..		...

Statement showing the statistics of

Area of compulsion and place (Name of Taluk, Hobli and village)	Order No and date permitting the introduction of compulsion and date on which compulsion was actually introduced	Whether for boys or for girls	Date of latest census	Population of compulsory area		Total number of children of school-going age in the area of compulsion on the basis of latest census	
				Males	Females	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4 Bangarpet (Kasaba) and Budikote.	D P. I.'s No. P4. 2995-192-45-6, dated 11th October 1947 (introduced from 8rd February 1947)			9,639	9,404	1,442	1,390
5 Kolar Gold Field (old)	D P.I's No P4 2995-192-45.46, dated 11th October 1947 (introduced from 30th June 1947)			18,857	18,650	3,421	2,263
6 Kolar Gold Field (new)	G O. No L 1647-58—Edn. 126-45-7, dated 31st August 1946.			20,308	21,859	1,739	690
7 Bethamangala	1st February 1947			18,870	18,138	1,436	1,092
8 Chikballapur (old)	G.O No. E. 1975-96-46-7, dated 3rd September 1947 (introduced from 1st June 1947).			16,390	15,042	900	200
9 Do (new)	Do	...		6,232	6,018	1,875	1,705
Urdu Education—							
1 Kolar	G O. No. B. 415-26—Edn. 139-44-2, dated 28th June 1945.			8,237	6,306	1,477	1,251
2 Bangarpet	G.O. No E 1547-58—Edn. 126 45-7, dated 31st August 1946			12,000	10,000	2,000	1,200
3 Chikballapur	G O. No E 1975-96—Edn 156 46-2, dated 30th September 1947 (introduced from 8th August 1947)	For both	1941	18,45	1,165	369	299
MANDYA DISTRICT							
1 Mandya (Kasaba) and Korgodu.	G O No E. 6193—Edn. 125 44-5, dated 4th June 1945			18,638	11,121	2,727	1,468
2 Kothathi	D P I's No P4 5981-344-47-8, dated 30th July 1947 (introduced from 1st August 1947).			18,180	11,818	2,195	913
3 Dudda and Basaral.	G O No E. 4921-32, Edn 103-45-3, dated 21st February 1946			12,107	10,400	2,624	1,020
4 Maddur	G O. No. E 2423—Edn 126-45-8, dated 19th September 1946.			13,348	12,638	1,020	890
5 Koppa	Do			15,800	12,905	2,001	815
6 Chikkarasimakere	Do	...		12,000	13,000	1,889	1,449
7 Athogur	Do						
8 Krishnarajpet (Kasaba) and Kikkeri.	D P. I.'s No P4. 3496-217-46-27			18,722	18,626	1,863	959
9 Santhebachahalli and Seelnur	Do			15,255	16,077	3,203	3,375
10 Bukinakere and Akkebbal.	Do			16,592	16 559	2,156	1,507
Urdu Education.— Urdu schools in all the places mentioned above	Do	...		2,894	2,852	560	551

compulsory Education in Mysore State.—contd.

Number of children of school-going age actually in school in the area of compulsion on 1st March 1948	Percentages of enrolment		Percentage of daily average attendance		Number of attendance Committee meetings held		Coercive Measures taken						Remarks	
							Prosecutions Launched							
							Number of warning notices issued to defaulting parents	Number of cases in which there was response in relation to item No 16	For non-Enrolment	For non-attendance	Number of cases in which convictions ordered	Amount of fines realised		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Boys	Girls	Boys Per cent	Girls Per cent	Boys Per cent	Girls Per cent									
994	251	62	27	69	47	257	96	57	.	.	..	...	...
4,065	2,338	50	40	45	30			..	.			.	...
1,836	698	68	43	70	70	96	295	185	5		...	.	...
1,068	300	20	21	47	72	42	226					.	...
1,237	650	75	80	69	55							.	...
1,054	296	56	18	81	78	25	.	...	..			.	...
1,177	1,061	20	18	78	69	25	43	24		.		..	..
966	780	49	65	80	86	350	50				..	.	...
296	237	65	57	61	54	11	23	17	.		..	.	..
1,718	894	63	61	74	51	3	57	48				.	Partial	
1,358	440	62	48	75	68	150	45	11	5	6	..		Full compulsion	
1,392	337	55	33	50	23	55	142	40	.					
650	266	85	64	75	75	224	40	30		..	..	.	Partial
1,271	292	61	36	73	71							.	Do	
1,136	253	60	18	77	65	20	37	20	...	...	...	...	Do
1,071	325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	..
1,440	516	76	54	65	49	81	.	...	...	..	..	...	Partial
1,422	418	44	14	79	58	45	400	240	.				Do	
1,338	398	62	80	48	27	103	324		.		...	...	Do
519	516	92	98	66	66	...	212	51	..	.	.	.	..

Statement showing the statistics of

Area of compulsion and place (Name of Taluk, Hobli and village)	Order No and date permitting the introduction of compulsion and date on which compulsion was actually introduced	Whether for Boys or for Girls	Date of latest census	Population of compulsory area		Total number of children of school-going age in the area of compulsion on the basis of latest census	
				Males	Females	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MYSORE DISTRICT							
1 Mysore (Kasaba) and Jayan gar	G O No E 9981—Edn 158.46 47, dated 28th January 1947 (introduced from 1st August 1947)	For both	1941	9,991	9,471	1,764	560
2 Varnna	Do			6,965	6,830	669	268
3 Nanjangud (Kasaba).	G O No E 1987—Edn 156-46 8, dated 3rd September 1947 (introduced from 6th April 1948)			18,607	18,248	3,495	3,259
4 Doddakowlande	G. O No E 1547-58—Edn 126-45-7, dated 31st August 1946 (introduced from 20th January 1947)			16,502	16,248	2,475	2,487
5 Hullahalli	G O No E 1547-58—Edn 126-45-7, dated 31st August 1946 (introduced from 7th June 1947)			8,942	7,834	2,672	2,570
6 Nagarle	Do			15,703	15,048	2,073	2,041
7 Chamarajanagar	G O No 1547-58—Edn 126-45-7, dated 31st August 1946 (introduced from 27th January 1947)			22,519	21,270	3,377	3,190
8 Haradanabally	G O No E 1547-58—Edn 126 45-7, dated 31st August 1946 (introduced from 27th January 1947)			3,804	2,418	810	610
9 Harve	G O No E 4343—Edn 126 45-11, dated 9th December 1946			13,158	12,752	1,360	750
10 Kuduru	G O No E 1547-48—Edn. 126 42, dated 31st August 1947 (January 1947)			11,650	8,116	1,581	947
Urdu Education—							
1 Yelawal	G O No E 9931—Edn 158 46-47, dated 28th January 1947 (introduced from 1st August 1947)			160	...	22	
2 (a) Nanjangud	G. O No E 1975 86—Edu. 156 42-2, dated 3rd September 1947 (introduced from 6th April 1948)			1,401	893	260	224
(b) Chamarajanagar	G O No E 1547 58—Edn 126 45 7, dated 31st August 1946 (introduced from 20th January 1947)			3,305	2,757	830	639
SHIMOGA DISTRICT							
1 Shimoga (Kasaba)	G O No E 4921 32—Edn 103 43 3, dated 21st April 1946			23,539	21,641	3,531	3,219
2 Bhadravathi	G O No E 4921-32—Edn 103 43-3, dated 21st April 1946 (introduced from 9th May 1946)			16,253	13,547	1,770	1,131
3 Holalur	G O No E 4921-32—Edn 103-43-3, dated 21st April 1946 (introduced from 6th June 1946)			9,807	8,332	1,675	1,159
4 Ho'honnur	G O N E 4921-32—Edn 103-43-3, dated 21st April 1946 (introduced from 15th May 1946)			8,295	7,769	1,409	821
5 Sagar (Kasaba)	G. O No 1547-59—Edn 126-45-7, dated 31st August 1946			7,214	7,455	1,050	797

Compulsory Education in Mysore State—contd.

Number of children of school-going age actually in school in the State of compulsion on 1st March 1947		Percentages of Enrolment		Percentage of daily average attendance		Number of attendances Committee meetings held	Coercive Measures taken						Remarks
							Number of warning notices issued to defaulting parents	Number of cases in which there was response in relation to item No 16	Prosecutions Launched				
									For non-Enrolment	For non-attendance	Number of cases in which convictions ordered	Amount of fines realised	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Boys	Girls	Boys Per cent	Girls Per cent	Boys Per cent	Girls Per cent								
1,672	645	85	87	78	74	4	2		...				...
649	246	96	90	57	65	35	86	3		11	80	12 0 0	...
978	453	87	69	59 7	30 4	112							...
1,628	735	66	30	76	62			...					...
884	333	70	61	59 5	29 2	52	60	46					...
809	364	69	52	50 6	30 1	60							...
1,845	900	54	28	69	69	7							...
160	304	58	54 6	67	66	...							...
1,039	457	74	60	69 5	31 5	...							...
1,186	567	30	50	54	46	64							...
22		78	...	78	..								...
241	210	93	94	83	61					...	...	...	...
432	357	52	52	38	35								...
1,814	1,117	52	44	85	85	26	208	192		16			...
1,520	975	88	86	85	81	23	119	113					...
1,325	835	79	72	69	62	165	1,505	485		18		...	Full compulsion.
1,260	603	90	75	65	64	248	178	139					..
742	605	78	75	73	80		..	...					...

Statement showing the statistics of

Area of compulsion and place (Name of Taluk, Hobh and village)	Order No and date permitting the introduction of compulsion and date on which compulsion was actually introduced	Whether for Boys or for girls	Date of latest census	Population of compulsory area		Total number of children of school-going age in the area of compulsion on the basis of latest census	
				Males	Females	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6 Talaguppa Bharangi	G. O No 1547-58—Edn 126-45 7, dated 31st August 1946 (introduced from 10th January 1947).			6,284	6,689	1,058	545
7 Anandapuram Avinahalli Karur	G O No 1547-53—Edn. 126 45-7, dated 31st August 1946 (introduced from 20th January 1947)			11,451	9,706	1,820	1,618
8 Thirthahalli (Kasaba).	G. O No E. 1975-86—Edn 156-46 2, dated 3rd September 1947.			9,246	7,839	1,172	900
9 Agumbe Muttur	G O No E. 1975 86—Edn 156-46-2, dated 3rd September 1947 (introduced from 17th July 1947)			12,643	8,911	1,774	1,138
10 Mandagadde Agrabar	G. O. No. E. 1975-86—Edn 156 46-2, dated 3rd September 1947 (introduced from 17th July 1947)			9,013	7,468	1,100	733
Urdu Education— 1 Shimoga	G O No. cited above as per item No 1			7,245*	6,580*	1,480	1,225
2 Sagar	G. O No cited above as per item No 5 (from 10th June 1946)			1,200*	800*	250	215
3 Holalur	G O No cited above as per item No 3			700*	650*	120	115
Thirthahalli	G O No. cited above as per item No 8			925*	775*	165	150
TUMKUR DISTRICT		For both	1941				
1 Tumkur	D P I's No P4 839 33—44-45, dated 8th September 1945.			22,270	20,443	3,362	3,054
2 Galur	G O No E 4921-32—Edn. 103-45-3, dated 21st February 1945			11,747	11,248	2,719	1,601
3 Hebbur	G O. No 415 26—Edn 139 44 2, 28th July 1945			13,964	19,440	2,095	2,016
4 Bellary	G O No. 4291-82—Edn 133-45 3, dated 21st February 1946			15,505	14,713	2,382	1 045
5 Urdigere	G. O No 4291-32—Edn 133-45-3, dated 21st February 1946 and it was started on 10th May 1946 as per D P I's Memo No A1 1922-183—45 46, dated 21st April 1946.			9,670	9,483	1,455	1,425
6 Madhugiri	G O No E. 1975-86—Edn 156 46-2, dated 3rd September 1947 (from 3rd September 1947)			14,019	13,040	1,934	1,357
7 Kodigeshalli	G O. No E 1975-86—Edn 156 46 2, dated 3rd September 1947 (from 16th June 1947).			11,855	11,035	2,354	2,076
8 Ittigedibbanahalli	G O No. E 1975 86—Edn 156-46-2, dated 3rd September 1947 (from 23rd June 1947).			..	..	2,267	1,557
9 Kolala	D P I's No. H2 2151	...		19,024	17,718	2,850	2,200
Urdu Education— 1 Urdu Range, Tumkur.	D P. I's. No. P4. 839-35 -44-45			1,641	1,320	...	...

N.B.— Figures in respect of Koratgure and Dodderi Ranges not included

Compulsory Education in Mysore State—*concl'd*

Number of children of school going age actually in school in the area of compulsion on 1st March 1948		Percentages of Enrolment		Percentage of daily average attendance		Number of attendance Committee meetings held	Coersive Measures taken						Remarks
							Number of warning notices issued to defaulting parents.	Number of cases in which there was response in relation to item No. 16	Prosecutions Launched				
									For non-Enrolment	For non-attendance	Number of cases in which convictions ordered	Amount of fines realised	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Boys	Girls	Boys Per cent	Girls Per cent	Boys Per cent	Girls Per cent								
824	311	78	59	78	85	216	114	78	...	.	..	...	...
742	366	40	31	79	60	31	271	.	..	..	..	...	...
658	373	59	45	75	75	113	297	100	.	...	.	...	...
858	399	48	35	67	59	81	140		...	.	.	...	...
584	298	53	33	80	71	87	80	19			..	...	..
1,012	936	69	78	69	70	98	115	.	...	.	...	..	* Muslim population given.
134	140	54	65	59	66				..	..	...	.	Full compulsion
106	85	83	80	87	74	12	115		..	..	...	.	Full compulsion
91	92	55	61	50	51								.
2,722	1,806	81	59	80	62	41	300	40	.	...	.	..	Partial compulsion
1,439	660	58	41	71	69	195	464	50	.	.	...	..	...
1,506	559	71	28	71	61	120	667	324	...	103	.	..	..
1,698	753	79	72	72	69	112	470	108	..	156	...	...	..
1,322	603	90	36	64	52	193	255	47	.	...	.	...	...
1,547	782	75	63	70	55	...		.	.	...	...	...	...
972	275	42	14	77	71	101	270	244	..	26	...	.	...
1,369	354	70	70	75	75	22	303	71	...	..	.	.	..
1,051	662	65	30	64	70	60	300	80	.	.	.	.	..
1,462	1,280	80	63	70	55	33	250	30	..	.	.	...	Partial

Statement showing the details of Villages with and without Primary Schools as on 1st March 1948.

Serial No.	Taluk	Total Number of villages	Number of villages with Primary Schools	Number of villages without schools with population between										Number of school-less villages, the educational needs of which are served by a neighbouring village with a school of									
				1,000 and over	1,000 and 900	900 and 800	800 and 700	700 and 600	600 and 500	500 and 400	400 and 300	300 and 200	200 and below										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5a	6a	7a	8a	9a	10a	11a	12a	13a	14a
I BANGALORE CITY-DISTRICT																							
1	North Taluk	169	106	1	...	...	...	1	4	4	8	45	6	1	9	4	4	1	2	...	2	8
	Total ..	169	106	1	..	..	1	4	4	8	45	6	1	9	4	4	1	2	..	2	8	
II. BANGALORE DISTRICT.																							
1	Channapatna ...	142	79	2	1	1	5	8	10	10	26	4	...	...	3	...	2	2	3	2	4	
2	Closepet	128	76	11	3	2	6	4	3	10	5	6	2	1	...	...	...	2	2	10	11	26
3	Nelamangala	815	127	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	10	168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
4	Hosakote	369	95	...	...	1	1	2	6	27	42	196	6	1	4	7	17	18	31	17	22	7
5	Devanahalli	281	80	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	36	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	
6	Anekal	209	101	...	...	...	...	...	3	10	35	60	...	...	...	...	...	3	10	35	60	
7	Kankanhalli	269	187	...	2	...	...	4	5	18	31	72	15	2	6	10	8	10	8	8	4	6
8	Dodballapur	285	93	...	...	...	...	...	4	12	37	139	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	12	37	138
9	Magadi	836	123	...	...	...	...	8	18	26	49	112	...	...	...	...	...	6	8	16	23	59
	Total	2,284	911	11	5	4	8	5	22	60	122	256	879	26	3	10	20	25	36	53	80	141	308
III. CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT																							
1	Chikmagalur	187	101	...	...	...	...	...	6	13	67	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6	21
2	Kadur	244	129	...	...	...	...	...	2	9	22	82	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	13	7
3	Tarikere	159	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	13	96	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	6	4
4	Koppa	172	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	25	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	5
5	Mudigere	141	62	1	1	...	2	...	4	11	14	46	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	5	8	58
	Total	908	486	1	1	...	2	6	30	87	290	18	...	1	...	2	1	2	81	88	105		

IV. CHITALDRUG DISTRICT																							
1	Davanagere	152	98	..	1	..	..	4	..	6	14	30	...	...	..	7	..	1	...	6	14	22
2	Chitaldrug	183	122	..	..	..	2	2	..	5	10	41	1	3	..	2	..	1	...	6	4	3
3	Hosadurga	174	63	..	..	2	1	2	10	18	27	56	14	2	..	..	..	1	7	6	12	2
4	Hiriyur	148	89	1	..	1	..	1	8	11	9	28	1	..	...	...	..	...	1	3	1	9
5	Holalkere	164	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	50	..	..	..	..	..	...	20	15	15	36
6	Challakere	163	161	1	..	..	3	7	3	3	6	17	2	..	1	4	..	15	2	4	2	..
7	Haribar	77	40	..	..	..	..	2	2	6	11	18	7	..	4	2	..	4	2	2	4	..
8	Jagalur	171	78	...	..	..	..	8	25	85	25	18	21	25	4	6	..	8	7	4	4	..
9	Molakalmuru	98	43	..	..	..	..	6	15	15	15	20	10	6	9	4	..	7	6	10	4	..
Total		1,310	723	2	1	1	2	1	12	42	84	157	285	64	37	43	23	23	40	51	50	43	72
V. HASSAN DISTRICT.																							
1	Hassan	866	189	2	..	2	3	3	11	20	33	159	6	..	6	2	11	15	15	26	24	82	
2	Belur	877	94	..	..	1	...	1	1	7	83	241	2	1	3	2	2	6	2	3	11	64
3	Arsikere	858	125	..	1	..	1	1	1	25	56	149	22	..	1	3	1	5	23	26	9	30	
4	Channarayana	830	120	..	..	..	1	6	17	85	161	141	...	..	..	..	1	1	5	12	58	98
5	Hole-Narasipur	250	110	4	1	2	4	8	5	11	20	38	47	..	..	..	4	3	5	10	37	62
6	Sakalespur	323	112	..	..	..	..	1	3	6	206	...	..	..	..	..	4	3	6	9	27	48
7	Arkalagud	300	98	..	..	..	..	3	6	28	170	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	10	70
Total		2,369	795	6	1	5	8	11	11	34	93	273	1,127	30	1	7	7	22	35	56	68	176	454
VI KOLAR DISTRICT																							
1	Kolar	312	97	..	..	..	..	2	5	24	42	142	10	2	..	9	3	22	22	26	25	16
2	Srinivasapur	841	73	..	..	..	..	2	17	47	202	202	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	15	46	175
3	Chintamani	398	80	..	..	..	..	7	16	39	256	21	10	6	7	12	11	10	16	30	2	2
4	Mulbagal	309	78	7	..	2	4	7	4	14	21	16	156	22	5	14	14	8	15	35	27	8	
5	Bowringpet	304	74	1	..	..	..	1	17	44	167	...	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	3	16	73
6	Malur	379	74	6	2	3	2	6	12	16	16	236	...	30	6	11	21	26	67	77	20	21	
7	Sidlaghatta	118	56	..	..	3	2	6	3	11	27	21	4	6	3	7	10	5	4	8	16	2
8	Chikballapur	220	59	..	..	..	..	1	5	3	30	122	11	7	3	7	9	17	7	19	25	40
9	Bagepalli	223	45	..	..	..	1	1	8	27	33	112	..	..	..	1	1	5	5	21	22	45
10	Gudibanda	106	12	..	..	..	..	1	6	8	73	...	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	6	30	..
11	Goribidnu	237	112	..	..	..	..	9	10	19	87	22	18	18	8	10	11	12	6	15	10	..
Total		2,952	766	14	2	5	7	14	11	67	163	321	1,574	90	73	36	64	30	100	145	266	243	422
VII MANDYA DISTRICT.																							
1	Mandya	189	114	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	25	42	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	7	95	39
2	Maddur	166	105	..	..	..	..	4	15	10	13	19	3	..	..	..	..	..	13	3	6	6
3	Krishnarajapet	311	118	..	..	..	..	8	8	11	50	131	10	..	7	1	4	5	6	11	2	2
Total		666	332	..	..	1	..	7	18	28	88	192	18	..	8	3	4	5	18	21	32	47

* NOTE.—Information is furnished in respect of Compulsory Area only

Statement showing the details of villages with and without Primary Schools as on 1st March 1948—concl'd.

Serial No.	Taluk	Total Number of villages	Number of villages with Primary Schools	Number of villages without schools with population between										Number of school-less villages, the educational needs of which are served by a neighbouring villages with a school of									
				1,000 and over	1,000 and 900	900 and 800	800 and 700	700 and 600	600 and 500	500 and 400	400 and 300	300 and 200	200 and below										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5a	6a	7a	8a	9a	10a	11a	12a	13a	14a
*VIII MYSORE DISTRICT																							
1	Mysore	114	59	...	..	...		2	4	4	5	6	34									1	2
2	Naujangud	178	110	1	1	..	...	2	1	5	11	21	26	4	2	2	2	5	..	..	3	2	4
3	Channarajanagar	177	127	2				...				11	3	8	...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	6
	Total	469	296	3	1			4	5	9	27	30	94	7	2	3	2	5	3	2	3	3	12
IX. SHIMOGA DISTRICT.																							
1	Shimoga	298	125	..	...	...	1	1	.		6	10	155	..	...	...	.	.	...	8	29	21	28
2	Sagar	208	83				..			4	5	6	110	1			...	...	...	..	2	1	29
3	Thirthahalli	249	82				...	...	...		1	16	160	2		...	...	...	4	18	19	26	25
4	Honnali	153	115	...		..	...	...				...	38				...	...			
5	Hosanagar	207	51						1	3	5	16	191	..	...	..	...	..	..		2	4	55
6	Kamsi	94	28			1		...	...	...	...	2	69		...	1	...	..	..	...	...	1	36
7	Channagiri	246	129			..	...	...				3	112	...			...	..	..		2	28	
8	Sorab	310	118	..			...	...			2	7	183		...	..	...	..	..
9	Shikaripur	179	90	..	...	...	...			...	...	29	60	...			..	...	...	...	6	16	
	Total	1,944	821			1	1	1	1	7	19	91	1,002	3	..	1	...	.	4	26	52	61	212

X. TUMKUR DISTRICT																							
1	Tumkur	1,869	301	8	.	...	.	1	5	4	22	44	984	6	4	6	4	8	7	10	28	88	96
2	Koratagere	216	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8	27	99	6	4	4	13	6	8	13	6	15	35
3	Madhugiri	234	109	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	11	59	101	24	...	9	7	2	7	8	5	10	46
4	Sira	248	117	...	1	...	...	2	1	6	16	81	74	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
5	Tiptur	348	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	26	66	127	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	9	26
6	Chiknaikanahalli	234	89	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	15	29	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12	24	74
7	Taruvekere	126	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	11	17	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	12	45
8	Gubbi	282	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	16	45	103	34	..	1	15	11	11	14	18	9	...
9	Kunigal	316	143	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	21	40	124	...	...	...	..	...	...	7	10	9	4
10	Pavagada	145	90	2	1	...	...	...	...	2	12	18	20	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	15	20	23
	Total	3,568	1,184	10	2	...	...	8	7	89	158	876	1,789	74	8	20	39	28	82	52	101	135	349

*NOTE.—Information is furnished in respect of Compulsory Area only.

Statement showing the number of Educational Institutions by Grades for Sex, Managements and by Districts as on 1st March 1948.

Serial No	District	Colleges			High Schools										Middle Schools								Total Middle Schools	
		For Males	For Females	Total Colleges	Boys' Schools					Girls' Schools					Boys' Schools				Girls' Schools					
					Government	Municipal	District Board	Aided	Un-aided	Total	Government	Aided	Un-aided	Total	Total High Schools	Government	Aided	Un-aided	Total	Government	Aided	Un-aided		Total
1	2	3			4										5									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Bangalore City District	8	2	10	3	1	..	5	4	13	3	4	..	7	20	26	10	2	38	12	6	8	21	59
2	Bangalore	..	..	..	1	10	..	..	2	13	..	..	..	13	52	1	..	..	53	8	..	..	6	58
3	Chikmagalur	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	1	6	..	1	..	1	7	85	1	1	37	7	1	..	8	45
4	Chitaldrug	..	..	..	2	8	..	1	1	12	2	..	..	2	14	48	1	..	49	7	1	..	8	59
5	Hassan	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	2	10	1	..	..	1	11	41	1	..	42	7	2	..	9	51
6	Kolar	..	..	..	2	6	..	2	..	10	..	1	..	1	11	48	6	2	56	6	2	..	8	64
7	Mandya	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	2	8	..	1	..	1	9	51	..	1	52	8	..	..	8	55
8	Mysore	..	..	7	3	5	..	5	2	15	1	8	..	4	19	59	11	..	70	16	5	..	21	91
9	Shimoga	..	..	1	2	7	..	..	1	10	..	2	..	2	12	53	..	..	58	6	1	1	8	61
10	Tumkur	..	..	1	3	8	..	2	2	10	1	..	..	1	11	68	..	..	68	7	..	..	7	75
	Tota	16	8	21	19	56	..	17	15	107	8	12	..	20	127	481	81	6	516	77	18	4	99	617
	Civil Area Banga ore	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	9	9	..	8	..	8	17	6+8	..	1	16	..	9+8	..	17	33
	Grand Total	16	8	21	19	57	..	25	15	116	8	20	..	28	144	481	46	7	534	77	85	4	116	650

Statement—(contd.)

Serial No.	District	New Type Middle schools (including) Upper Primary Schools						Total New Type Middle Schools (including) Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools								Total Number of Primary Schools	Oriental Colleges and Sanskrit Schools			
		Boys' Schools			Girls' Schools				Boys' Schools				Girls' Schools					Oriental Colleges	Patnasalas	Veda patasalas	Total
		Government	Aided	Total	Government	Aided	Total		Government	Aided	Un-aided	Total	Government	Aided	Un-aided	Total					
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45		
1	Bangalore City District	11	1	12	2	2	4	16	285	57	...	342	40	8	...	48	890	1	1	2	
2	Bangalore	62	...	62	11	...	11	78	911	125	...	1,036	76	2	...	78	1,114	...	2	4	
3	Chikmagalur	17	...	17	3	...	3	20	475	59	...	534	26	...	26	560	...	4	3	7	
4	Chitaldrug	77	...	77	2	...	2	79	650	161	2	753	26	1	...	27	780	...	...	3
5	Hassan	47	...	47	4	1	5	52	719	127	...	846	31	5	...	86	882	...	6	3	
6	Kolar	54	...	54	10	...	10	64	766	194	3	963	56	9	...	65	1,028	...	14	5	
7	Mandya	22	...	22	2	...	2	24	584	155	...	739	30	...	30	769	...	2	4	6	
8	Mysore	20	...	20	6	...	6	26	952	163	...	1,115	72	13	...	85	1,200	3	8	16	
9	Shimoga	39	...	39	5	...	5	44	683	185	6	874	39	1	...	40	914	...	7	3	
10	Tumkur	63	...	63	10	...	10	73	859	272	...	1,131	88	1	...	89	1,177	1	3	9	
	Total	412	1	413	55	3	58	471	6,884	1,445	11	8,340	434	40	...	474	8,814	5	47	35	
	Civil Area, Bangalore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54(a)	1	55	...	38(b)	...	88	93	...	...	...
	Grand Total	412	1	413	55	3	58	471	6,884	1,499	12	8,395	434	78	...	512	8,907	5	47	35	

Statement — (concl'd.)

Serial No.	District	Special Schools																Private Schools	Remarks
		Training Institutions (All Government)		Industrial Schools		Other Technical schools	Agricultural Schools	Commercial Schools		Medical Schools	Engineering School	Schools for defectives	Adult Night Schools	Nursery Schools	Basic Schools	(2) Other Institutions	Total No. of Schools		
		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females			Aided	Un-aided										
...	..	9																10	
...	...	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	Bangalore City District	1	..	1	..	2	1	8	3	1	1	1	17	6	41	..	(a) These include 2 Home Schools, 8 Sishuvihars and 9 Other Institutions.
2	Bangalore	1	..	3	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	10	2	12	..	33	67
3	Chikmagalur	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	7	8
4	Chitaldrug	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	3	3	..	1	11	127
5	Hassan	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	4	4	..	1	11	121
6	Kolar	..	..	1	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	1	9	27
7	Mandya	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	8	64
8	Mysore	2	8	..	..	2	..	4	8	..	1	10	10	..	2	87	48
9	Shimoga	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	8	6
10	Tumkur	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	29	2	..	2	87	182
	Total	6	8	11	1	4	5	19	12	1	1	2	83	82	12	10	202	602	
	Civil Area, Bangalore	2	2	
	Grand Total	6	8	13	1	4	5	19	12	1	1	2	83	82	12	10	204	602	

Note:—(a) New Type Middle School sections attached to High Schools. (b) These are Primary School sections attached to High Schools and Middle Schools.

Statement showing the Number of Institutions by grades for Sex and the Distribution of Scholars in those Institutions for the year 1947-48 by Districts.

Serial No.	District	Area in square miles	Population as per census of 1941	Population of school-going age (15 per cent of population)	Colleges				High Schools				Middle Schools			
					For Males		For Females		For Boys		For Girls		For Boys		For Girls	
					Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength
1	2	3	4	5	6				7				8			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Bangalore City District	410	4,32,334	64,950	8	4,745	2	680	18	5,977	7	1,630	33	9,554	21	4,534
2	Bangalore	2,658	8,56,299	1,23,445	...	...	...	...	13	2,513	...	...	53	3,087	6	565
3	Chickmagalur	2,775	3,53,220	53,744	...	...	...	...	6	1,148	1	77	37	4,321	8	787
4	Chitaldrug	4,179	7,25,104	1,03,766	1	380	...	...	12	2,853	2	209	49	8,154	8	947
5	Hassan	2,633	6,27,718	94,158	1	236	...	...	10	1,838	1	173	42	6,793	9	1,183
6	Kolar	3,187	3,70,813	1,45,622	...	...	...	...	10	3,032	1	63	56	8,409	3	1,129
7	Mandya	1,915	6,85,583	95,383	...	...	...	...	8	12,51	1	80	52	6,618	3	410
8	Mysore	3,542	16,59,542	1,58,931	6	2,236	1	187	15	5,128	4	971	70	12,511	21	8,530
9	Shimoga	4,058	5,51,149	82,672	1	426	...	...	10	2,890	2	180	53	7,012	8	1,064
10	Tumkur	4,084	9,58,877	1,43,081	1	576	...	...	10	2,964	1	204	68	10,987	7	1,174
	Total	29,444	71,70,714	10,75,607	18	9,349	3	867	107	29,144	20	8,592	518	32,456	99	15,904
	Civil Area, Bangalore	10	1,58,425	23,764	...	...	...	...	9	1,274	8	557	16	2,776	17	1,609
	Grand Total	29,454	73,29,140	10,99,371	18	9,349	3	867	116	30,418	28	4,149	534	35,232	116	16,913

Return showing the Number of Institutions by grades and Sex and the Distribution of Scholars in those Institutions for the year 1947-48 by Districts.

Serial No.	District	New Type Middle Schools (including Upper Primary Schools also)				Primary Schools				Oriental Colleges and Sanskrit Colleges				Special Schools			
		For Boys		For Girls		For Boys		For Girls		Oriental Colleges		Sanskrit schools		Training Schools		Industrial Schools	
		Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength
		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Bangalore City District ...	12	2,169	4	676	342	26,375	48	7,254	1	68	1	89	1	106	..	..
2	Bangalore ...	62	3,746	11	468	1,036	53,841	78	5,676	..	..	6	118	1	30	..	..
3	Chickmagalur ...	17	1,263	8	407	534	23,442	26	2,215	..	..	7	126	..	..	..	..
4	Chitaldrug ...	77	12,333	2	171	758	43,107	27	3,236	..	..	8	40	..	..	..	..
5	Hassau ...	47	7,303	5	474	846	39,741	36	3,181	..	..	9	286	..	..	..	..
6	Kolar ...	54	6,661	10	1,624	963	50,915	65	5,268	..	..	19	490	..	..	..	..
7	Mandya ...	22	2,148	2	206	789	32,744	30	2,038	..	..	6	174	..	..	..	..
8	Mysore ...	20	3,451	6	1,370	1,115	56,255	85	3,429	3	255	13	437	2	276	3	158
9	Shimoga ...	39	4,709	5	835	874	33,767	40	3,672	..	..	10	203	1	75	..	..
10	Tumkur ...	63	8,805	10	1,674	1,133	54,793	39	3,194	1	241	8	262	1	126	..	..
	Total ...	413	52,573	58	7,800	8,340	4,14,980	474	44,198	5	564	82	2,080	6	613	3	158
	Civil Area, Bangalore ...	..	..	..	..	55	11,077	38	7,925	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand Total ...	413	52,578	58	7,800	8,395	4,26,057	512	52,123	5	564	82	2,080	6	613	3	158

Return showing the Number of Institutions by grades, for Sex and the Distribution of Scholars in those Institutions for the year 1947-48 by Districts.

Serial No.	District	Special Schools				Other Technical Schools	Agricultural Schools	Commercial Schools	Medical Schools	Engineering Schools	School for defectives						
		Industrial Schools		Number	Strength												
		For males	For females														
		Number	Strength			Number	Strength										
											12						
		34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1	Bangalore City District	1	851	...	68	2	892	1	46	11	978	1	256	1	581	1	17
2	Bangalore	8	198	1	...	...	...	1	18	1	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Chikmagalur	1	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Chitaldrug	1	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	161	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Hassan	1	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Kolar	1	82	...	...	...	...	1	16	3	171	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Mandya	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	24	1	61	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Mysore	...	...	...	...	2	280	...	...	7	455	...	...	...	...	1	97
9	Shimoga	2	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	161	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Tumkur	1	44	...	...	...	...	1	24	1	89	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	11	715	1	68	4	1,062	5	125	81	2,052	1	256	1	581	2	114
	Civil Area, Bangalore	2	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Grand Total	13	755	1	68	4	1,062	5	125	81	2,052	1	256	1	581	2	114

Return showing the Number of Institutions by grades and Sex and the Distribution of Scholars in those Institutions for the year 1947-48 by Districts.

Serial No.	District	Adult Night Schools		Nursery Schools		Basic Schools		Other Institutions		Total Public Institutions		Private Institutions		Total of all Educational Institutions		One School for persons	One School for Sq. miles
		Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength	Number	Strength		
		12						13		14		15		16	17		
		50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
1	Bangalore City District	16	425	6	276	..	..	..	..	538	67,513	..	..	538	67,513	804	0 76
2	Bangalore ...	10	258	2	102	12	628	2	66	1,298	76,879	67	1,211	1,865	77,590	627	1 95
3	Chikmagalur ..	2	65	4	194	..	..	..	..	646	84,041	8	120	664	84,161	548	4 24
4	Chitaldrug ..	3	76	3	125	..	..	1	92	945	71,967	127	2,049	1,072	73,036	676	8 90
5	Hassan ..	4	147	4	179	..	..	1	42	1,017	61,550	121	1,753	1,188	63,303	552	2 32
6	Kolar ..	2	85	1	85	..	..	1	19	1,195	77,591	27	691	1,222	78,482	794	2 61
7	Mandya ..	6	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	871	45,837	64	1,117	995	46,954	680	2 05
8	Mysore ..	10	192	10	664	..	..	2	201	1,396	97,848	48	968	1,444	98,806	784	2 45
9	Shimoga ..	1	27	..	..	..	..	1	48	1,050	54,507	8	96	1,058	54,603	521	3 84
10	Tumkur ...	29	535	2	99	..	..	2	187	1,833	65,928	132	2,101	1,515	68,029	630	2 70
	Total Civil Area, Bangalore	83	1,898	32	1,674	12	628	10	650	10,839	6,78,446	602	10,001	10,941	6,88,447	655	2 69
	Grand Total	83	1,898	32	1,674	12	628	10	650	10,484	6,98,704	602	10,001	11,036	7,08,705	661	2 66

Statement showing particulars in respect of Hostels, Boarding Houses, etc., and number of Boarders in them during the year 1947-48.

Serial No.	District	Number of		No of Boarders who are students of					
		Hostels or Boarding Homes	Boarders	Colleges	Training schools and Colleges for professional training	Secondary Schools		Primary schools	Special schools
						High schools	Middle schools		
I (1) FOR BOYS, (MANAGED BY GOVT.)									
1	Bangalore City	1	76	...	...	76	...	...	...
2	Bangalore	1	83	...	...	...	...	...	83
3	Chikmagalur	1	83	...	...	...	83	...	...
4	Chitaldrug	1	20	...	...	20	...	...	...
5	Hassan	2	87	...	...	45	42	...	...
6	Kolar	1	28	...	...	28	...	...	...
7	Mandya	1	76	...	...	...	76	...	...
8	Mysore	2	193	...	...	...	101	77	15
9	Shimoga	1	80	...	...	11	19	...	...
10	Tumkur	1	62	...	...	...	62	...	...
	Total	12	636	...	...	179	392	77	48
	Civil Area, Bangalore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Grand Total	12	636	...	...	179	392	77	48
(2) AIDED (AIDED BY GOVT.)									
1	Bangalore City	28	1,032	284	...	223	209	93	223
2	Bangalore	4	381	...	...	155	164	12	...
3	Chikmagalur	8	205	...	...	99	72	...	84
4	Chitaldrug	39	1,267	180	...	841	235	60	1
5	Hassan	11	389	...	...	119	178	67	25
6	Kolar	2	29	...	...	16	18	...	...
7	Mandya	5	128	...	...	97	84	4	8
8	Mysore	22	1,050	164	119	338	331	18	80
9	Shimoga	7	179	14	...	80	66	11	8
10	Tumkur	14	792	...	...	350	148	2	292
	Total	140	5,402	592	119	2,258	1,500	267	666
	Civil Area	4	437	...	...	59	245	133	...
	Under the control of University	9	1,984	1,814	...	...	...	...	170
	Total (b)	153	7,823	2,406	119	2,317	1,745	400	836
(3) UN-AIDED									
1	Hassan	4	97	4	...	18	15	...	...
2	Shimoga	1	40	...	...	...	40	...	...
	Total (c)	5	77	4	...	18	55	...	...
II. (1) FOR GIRLS (MANAGED BY GOVT.)									
1	Mysore	2	83	1	...	9	51	...	22
	Total (d)	2	83	1	...	9	51	...	22
(2) AIDED.									
1	Bangalore City	1	49	...	...	16	26	...	7
2	Bangalore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Chikmagalur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Chitaldrug	4	85	...	...	8	10	67	...
5	Hassan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Kolar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Mandya	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Mysore	6	259	...	41	26	73	112	7
9	Shimoga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Tumkur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	11	393	...	41	50	109	179	14
	Civil Area	7	552	...	...	139	174	239	...
	Under the control of University	3	134	110	...	9	...	...	15
	Total (e)	21	1,079	110	41	196	283	418	29
	Grand total (a, b, c, d and e)	193	9,695	2,521	160	2,721	2,466	895	985

Return showing a comparative view of number of schools

Particulars	Number of Institutions		
	1946-47	1947-48	Increase or Decrease
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.			
English Colleges—			
1. For Males	3	3	...
2. For Females	1	1	..
Professional Colleges—			
1. Teaching	1	1	...
2. Engineering	1	2	+1
3. Medical	1	1	..
4. Agriculture	1	1	..
Intermediate Colleges—			
1. For Males	10	10	...
2. For Females	2	2	..
Total for University Education	20	21	+1
Oriental Colleges	5	5	...
Total for Collegiate Education (A)	25	26	+1
SECONDARY EDUCATION.			
High Schools—			
1. For Boys	92	107	+15
2. For Girls	20	20	...
Total	112	127	+15
Middle Schools—			
1. For Boys	478	518	+40
2. For Girls	92	99	+7
Total	570	617	+47
Total for Secondary Education (B)	682	744	+62
PRIMARY EDUCATION.			
New Type Middle School (including Upper Primary Schools),—			
1. For Boys	366	413	+47
2. For Girls	60	58	-2
Total	426	471	+45
Lower Primary Schools—			
1. For Boys	8,026	8,840	+814
2. For Girls	453	474	+21
Total	8,479	8,814	+335
Total for Primary Education (C)	8,905	9,285	+380
Total for General Education (A+B+C)	9,612	10,055	+443
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.			
Training Schools for Men	5	6	+1
Do Women	3	3	..
Industrial and Technical Schools for Men	14	14	..
Do do Women	1	2	+1
Agricultural Schools	4	5	+1
Commercial Schools	27	31	+4
Sanskrit Schools	87	82	-5
Medical Schools	1	1	..
Engineering Schools	1	1	..
Schools for defectives	2	2	..
Adult Night Schools	79	83	+4
Nursery Schools	29	32	+3
Basic Schools		12	+12
Other Schools	6	10	+4
Total for Special Education	259	294	+35
Schools in Civil Area (General)		148	+148
Do (Special)		2	+2
Total for all Public Institutions	9,871	10,494	+623
Private Institutions	578	602	+24
Grand Total for all Institutions	10,449	11,086	+637

and scholars in the years of 1946-47 and 1947-48

Number of Scholars						Increase or decrease
1946-47			1947-48			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
2,370	91	2,461	2,679	125	2,804	+343
.	185	185	...	228	228	+43
31	9	40	33	15	48	+8
337	...	337	1,046	...	1,046	+209
150	42	192	173	43	216	+24
89	.	89	81	...	81	+42
4,169	83	4,252	5,028	126	5,154	+902
...	596	596	..	639	639	+43
7,596	1,006	8,602	9,040	1,176	10,216	+1,614
543	9	555	552	12	564	+8
8,144	1,014	9,158	9,592	1,183	10,780	+1,622
23,479	1,085	24,564	27,923	1,221	29,144	+4,580
...	3,001	3,001	..	3,592	3,592	+591
28,479	4,036	27,565	27,923	4,813	32,736	+5,171
71,067	4,184	75,201	77,867	4,589	82,456	+7,255
258	14,295	14,553	290	15,014	15,304	+751
71,325	13,429	89,754	78,157	19,603	97,760	+8,006
94,804	22,515	1,17,319	1,06,080	24,416	1,30,496	+13,177
86,374	9,423	45,797	41,673	10,905	52,578	+6,781
19	7,493	7,517	30	7,770	7,800	+233
36,398	16,921	53,314	41,703	18,675	60,378	+7,064
2,92,107	92,447	3,84,554	3,12,140	1,02,840	4,14,980	+30,426
2,690	39,650	42,540	2,618	41,580	44,198	+1,658
2,94,997	1,32,097	4,27,094	3,14,758	1,44,420	4,59,178	+32,084
3,31,390	1,49,018	4,80,408	3,56,461	1,63,095	5,19,556	+39,148
4,34,388	1,72,547	6,06,935	4,72,138	1,88,699	6,60,832	+53,947
523	14	537	595	18	618	+76
.	151	151	.	163	163	+7
1,669	21	1,690	1,694	34	1,728	+38
..	60	60	..	112	112	+52
96	1	97	124	1	125	+23
1,715	30	1,745	1,999	53	2,052	+307
2,182	249	2,431	1,832	243	2,030	-351
181	54	235	190	66	256	+21
402	...	402	531	..	531	+129
117	3	125	106	8	114	-11
1,955	139	2,094	1,813	80	1,893	-201
803	312	1,620	823	846	1,674	+54
..	..	..	467	161	623	+623
123	238	366	233	357	650	+284
9,776	1,777	11,553	10,472	2,142	12,614	+1,061
..	..	..	14,535	10,633	25,218	+25,218
..	..	..	40	..	40	+40
4,44,114	1,74,324	6,18,438	4,97,230	2,01,474	6,98,704	+80,266
8,425	1,539	10,014	8,336	1,665	10,001	-13
4,52,539	1,75,913	6,28,452	5,05,566	2,03,139	7,08,705	+80,253

APPENDICES II

GENERAL TABLES

1. General summary of Educational Institutions and scholars.
2. General summary of expenditure on Education.
3. I. Classification of Educational Institutions.
4. II-A. Distribution of scholars attending Educational Institutions for males.
5. II-B. Distribution of scholars attending Educational Institutions for females.
6. III-A. Expenditure on education for males.
7. III-B. Do do females.
8. IV-A. Race or creed of male scholars receiving general education.
9. IV-B. Race or creed of female scholars receiving general education.
10. V-A. Race or creed of male scholars receiving vocational and special education.
11. V-B. Race or creed of female scholars receiving vocational special education.

General summary of Educational Institutions and Scholars for the year 1947-48.

Area in square miles ...	29,454.	—	Percentage of scholars to population				Stages of instructions of scholars entered in Col. 5
			Recognised Institutions		All Institutions		
Population.—			1947	1948	1947	1948	
Males ..	87,63,818 (Including Civil Area)		12 07	10 55	12 29	18 48	
Females ...	85,65,822 (Do)		4 99	5 65	5 04	6 69	
Total ...	73,29,140 Do		8 68	9 55	8 66	9 66	
Recognised Institutions	Institutions			Scholars			
	1946-47	1947-48	Increase or decrease	1946-47	1947-48	Increase or decrease	
FOR MALES							
1. Arts College	22	18	+1	8,377	8,522	+1,536	(b) 5,154
2. Professional Colleges	...	5	...	...	1,391	...	
3. High Schools	92	107	+15	24,564	29,144	+4,580	(c) 21,485
4. Middle Schools	478	518	+40	76,201	82,456	+7,255	
5. Primary Schools	8,392	8,763	+361	4,30,351	4,67,568	+37,207	
6. Special Schools	252	276	+24	11,179	12,185	+1,006	
Total	9,236	9,677	+441	5,49,672	6,01,256	51,584	
FOR FEMALES							
1. Arts Colleges	3	3	...	781	...	+86	(b) 639
2. Professional Colleges	...	...	...	...	867	...	
3. High Schools	20	20	...	3,001	3,592	+591	(c) 2,396
4. Middle Schools	92	99	+7	14,558	15,304	+751	
5. Primary Schools	513	532	+19	50,057	51,998	+1,941	
6. Special Schools	7	6	+1	374	429	+55	
Total	635	662	+27	68,766	72,190	+3,424	
Schools in Civil Area	...	145	+145	...	25,258	+25,258	(c) 6,216
Un-recognised Institutions	578	602	+24	10,014	10,001	(-) 13	(d) 19,002
Grand Total	10,449	11,086	+637	6,28,452	7,00,705	+80,253	

NOTE.—(b) Intermediate class. (c) Secondary Stage. (d) Primary stage.

General summary of expenditure on Education.

	Total expenditure			Percentage of expenditure from				Cost per scholar to				Total cost per scholar
	1946-47	1947-48	Increase or decrease	Government funds	Local funds	Fees	Other sources	Government funds	Local funds	Fees	Fees other sources	
N RUPEES												
Direction ...	1,47,322	1,59,743	12,421 +	100 00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inspection ...	4,46,161	5,59,245	1,13,084	100 00	..	..	..	1.03	..	..	..	1 08
University ...	1,68,978	1,94,387	25,869	100 00	..	..	..	0 28	..	..	..	0 28
Buildings and Furniture..	..	90,44,628	61.22	26 21	..	..	12 57	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous ...	84,98,244	25,78,591	21,24,865	82 34	..	16.05	1 61	5.70	1.14	0.59	0 61	8 04
Total	42,55,705	85,81,434	22,75,729	74.96	12 22	6.33	6.49	7.01	1.14	0 59	0 61	9 35
INSTITUTIONS FOR MALES.												
Arts Colleges ...	..	15,06,849	3,29,204 +	53 91	0 65	89 86	5 58	95 29	1 27	70 45	9.87	176 76
Professional Colleges ...	16,24,227	4,47,082	71 15	..	27 89	0 96	228 68	..	..	89 64	8 09	321 41
High Schools ...	9,05,965	14,53,351	5,47,366	47 64	10 10	38 11	4.15	23 76	5 04	19 00	2 07	49 87
Middle Schools ...	12,40,835	16,17,632	3,76,847	96 91	0.05	3 04	..	19 01	0 01	0.69	..	19 62
Primary Schools ...	53,08,635	65,20,663	12,12,028	100 00	..	..	..	19.95	..	..	..	19 95
Special Schools ...	4,49,637	6,21,763	1,72,126	75.82	0.05	17.80	6.33	33.69	0 03	9 08	3 23	51 03
Total	95,29,299	1,21,66,890	26,37,591	85 93	1 30	11.82	1 55	17.27	0 26	2 40	0 41	20 24
INSTITUTIONS FOR FEMALES												
Arts Colleges ...	1,06,849	1,35,847	28,998 +	76 41	..	22 85	0 74	119 60	..	35.80	1.30	156.70
High Schools ...	1,80,229	2,80,380	1,00,151	66 64	..	7 21	26 15	52 02	..	5 63	20 41	78 06
Middle Schools ...	2,63,403	3,59,184	1,00,731	88 81	0 05	4 88	6.76	20 72	0.01	1 15	1.59	23.47
Primary Schools ...	10,69,837	12,97,601	2,37,764	100 00	..	..	..	24 95	..	..	..	24.95
Special Schools ...	42,715	56,770	14,055	93 26	2 11	0.18	4 50	123 41	2.80	0 18	5 95	132 34
Total	16,48,033	21,29,732	4,81,699	91.95	0 07	3 23	4.75	27 12	0.02	0 95	1.40	29 49
Schools in Civil Area	..	6,69,231	6,69,231	..	0.29	65 43	34 23	..	0.08	17.34	9 08	26.50
Grand Total	1,54,83,037	1,14,97,287	60,64,260	80.18	4.46	10.97	4 39	24 67	1.87	8 33	1 35	30.77

I. Classification of Educational Institutions for the year 1947-48.

Particulars	For Males					For Females				
	Government	Municipal	Aided	Un-aided	Total	Government	Municipal	Aided	Un-aided	Total
I. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.										
COLLEGES.										
1 Arts and Science Colleges . . .	5	...	8	...	8	1	...	...	...	1
2 Medicine . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
3 Education . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
4 Engineering . . .	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
5 Agriculture . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
6 Intermediate Colleges . . .	6	...	4	...	10	2	...	...	...	2
Total . . .	15		7	1	23	3				3
1 High Schools . . .	19	56	17	15	107	8	...	12	4	20
2 Middle Schools . . .	481	...	91	6	518	77	...	18	...	99
3 Primary Schools . . .	7,296	...	1,446	11	8,753	489	...	48	...	532
Total . . .	7,796	56	1,494	32	9,978	574		78	4	651
II. SPECIAL SCHOOLS.										
1 Normal and Training schools . . .	5	...	...	...	6	3	...	...	...	3
2 Medical . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
3 Engineering . . .	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
4 Technical and Industrial . . .	12	...	2	...	14	2	...	...	...	2
5 Commercial . . .	...	...	19	12	31	...	...	...	...	...
6 Sanskrit . . .	...	...	82	...	82	...	...	...	...	...
7 Agriculture . . .	5	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
8 Schools for defectives . . .	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
9 Nursery Schools . . .	2	...	30	...	32	...	...	...	...	...
10 Schools for Adults . . .	...	...	88	...	88	...	...	...	...	...
11 Basic Schools . . .	12	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
12 Other schools . . .	...	...	7	...	7	...	...	3	...	3
Total . . .	40	1	223	12	276	5		3		8
Schools in Civil Area . . .	...	32	48	2	82	...	14	49	...	68
Total for Recognised schools . . .	7,851	89	1,772	47	9,759	582	14	125	4	725
Un-recognised schools . . .	...	...	...	...	602	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total--All Institutions . . .	7,851	89	1,772	47	10,961	582	14	125	4	725

* Institutions in Civil Area classified by Management only.

II-A. Distribution of Scholars attending Educational Institutions for Males for the year 1947-48

Particulars	Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards			Aided			Un-aided			Grand Total of Scholars on Rolls	Grand Total of average attendance
	Scholars on rolls on 1st March	Average daily attendance	No. of residents in approved hostels	Scholars on rolls on 1st March	Average daily attendance	No. of residents in approved hostels	Scholars on rolls on 1st March	Average daily attendance	No. of residents in approved hostels	Scholars on rolls on 1st March	Average daily attendance	No. of residents in approved hostels	Scholars on rolls on 1st March	Average daily attendance	No. of residents in approved hostels		
	a	b	c	a	b	c	a	b	c	a	b	c	a	b	c		
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.																	
Arts and Science Colleges	2,498	2,346	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	870	807	..	..	..	..	9,368	9,158
Medicine	216	210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	216	210
Education	48	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	45
Engineering	781	685	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,046	980
Agriculture	81	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	315	295	..	81	81
Intermediate Colleges	4,021	3,619	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,188	1,066	..	..	..	..	5,164	4,686
Total	7,595	6,986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,008	1,873	..	315	295	..	9,918	9,104
High Schools	10,467	9,226	..	..	..	..	9,490	7,835	..	6,041	5,240	..	3,146	2,614	..	29,144	25,115
Middle Schools	73,665	67,397	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,070	6,678	..	721	642	..	82,456	64,717
Primary Schools	4,22,486	3,10,155	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,596	34,020	..	1,536	1,339	..	4,67,558	3,45,514
Total	5,06,618	3,76,778	..	..	..	..	9,490	7,835	..	57,647	45,938	..	5,403	4,795	..	5,79,158	4,35,346
IN SPECIAL SCHOOLS																	
Normal and Training	613	532	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	613	532
Medical	256	243	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	256	243
Engineering	531	501	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	531	501
Technical and Industrial	1,333	1,185	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	895	830	..	..	..	..	1,728	1,515
Commercial	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,719	1,488	..	..	..	..	2,052	1,768
Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,080	1,670	..	333	270	..	2,080	1,670
Agricultural	125	116	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125	116
Schools for defective	97	60	..	..	..	..	17	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114	71
Nursery schools	61	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,618	1,156	..	..	..	..	1,674	1,201
Schools for Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,893	1,404	..	..	..	..	1,893	1,404
Basic schools	623	467	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	623	467
Other schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	491	407	..	..	..	..	491	407
Total	3,644	3,149	..	..	..	..	17	11	..	8,191	6,455	..	333	270	..	12,165	9,885
Civil Area, Bangalore	5	..	..	..	..	..	6,317	4,702	..	8,772	8,040	..	78	70	..	15,167	12,812
Total for recognised Institutions	5,17,857	3,86,863	..	..	..	..	15,824	12,548	..	76,618	62,306	..	6,129	5,430	..	6,16,423	4,67,147
In Un recognised schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,001	..
Grand Total—All Institutions for Males	5,17,857	3,86,863	..	..	..	..	15,824	12,548	..	76,618	62,306	..	6,129	5,430	..	6,26,424	4,67,147

11.B. Distribution of scholars attending Educational Institutions for Females for the year 1947-48.

	Government		District Board		Municipal		Aided		Un aided		Grand Total of Scholars on rolls	Grand Total of average daily attendance					
	Scholars on Roll on 1st March	Average daily attendance	No of residents in approved Hostels	Scholars on roll on 1st March	Average daily attendance	No. of residents in approved Hostels	Scholars on roll on 1st March	Average daily attendance	No of residents in approved Hostels	Scholars on roll on 1st March			Average daily attendance	No of residents in approved Hostels			
IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTES																	
Arts and Science Colleges	228	216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	228	216
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inter Colleges	639	583	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	639	583
Total	867	799	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	867	799
High Schools	2,101	1,716	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,491	1,818	..	..	3,592	3,029
Middle Schools	11,591	9,527	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,062	2,261	..	661	15,304	12,360
Primary Schools	47,214	34,811	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,784	3,829	..	..	51,998	38,640
Total	60,896	46,054	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,337	7,408	..	661	70,594	54,029
IN SPECIAL SCHOOLS.																	
Normal and Training Schools	158	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	148
Medical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial	112	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112	78
Commercial	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Defectives	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	123	..	..	159	123
Total	270	221	..	..	..	..	..	..	169	123	..	..	429	344
Schools in Civil Area	2,207	1,869	..	7,884	7,001	10,091	8,870		
Total Recognised Institutions.	62,039	47,074	2,207	1,869	..	17,980	14,527	..	661	572	
Unrecognised	
Grand Totals	62,039	47,074	2,207	1,869	..	17,980	14,527	..	661	572	..	82,281	64,042
All Institutions for Females

III-A. Expenditure on Education for Males.

1	Government Institutions					District Board and Municipal Institutions					Aided Institutions	
	Government Funds	Board or Municipal Funds	Fees	Other sources	Total	Government Funds	Board of Municipal Funds	Fees	Other sources	Total	Government Funds	Board of Municipal Funds
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(a)	(b)
	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	7,59,631	8,620	4,93,405	23,479	12,65,085	...	..	..	...	...	52,501	1,200
Arts and Intermediate Colleges	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Professional —	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	1,23,589	..	27,711	875	1,52,125	..	...	..	...	..	..	..
Teaching	32,100	..	755	16	32,370	...	...	..	...	..	..	...
Engineering	34,782	..	53,092	3,408	1,51,282	...	...	..	...	..	..	...
Agriculture	67,679	...	2,926	...	70,605	...	...	..	...	..	..	...
Total	10,77,631	8,620	5,77,889	27,777	16,91,917	..	..	...	..	...	52,501	1,200
SCHOOL EDUCATION												
GENERAL.												
High Schools	2,75,000	...	1,99,322	...	4,74,322	87,618	1,37,994	1,91,247	17,683	4,34,537	3,29,830	8,825
Middle Schools	13,90,568	...	32,866	..	14,23,434	...	...	..	..	..	1,77,069	795
Primary Schools	64,54,077	...	...	..	64,54,077	...	...	..	..	..	66,586	...
Total	81,19,645	...	2,32,188	...	83,51,833	87,618	1,37,994	1,91,247	17,683	4,34,537	5,73,465	9,620
SCHOOL EDUCATION												
SPECIAL												
Training Schools	1,69,963	...	...	...	1,69,963	...	..	..	..	...	9,863	..
Technical and Industrial Schools	2,08,467	..	63,341	12,730	2,34,558	..	...	...	...	..	4,980	..
Commercial Schools . . . . .	..	...	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	9,540	...
Sanskrit Schools . . . . .	..	...	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	15,669	800
Medical, Engineering and Agriculture Schools included under Respective Colleges	..	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	...
Other Schools including Schools for defectives, Nursery Schools, etc.	52,713	...	...	141	52,854	..	..	...	...	...	..	..
Total	4,31,163	...	63,341	12,871	5,07,375	..	...	..	..	...	49,252	800
Civil Area Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...
Grand Total—Direct	96,26,489	8,620	6,73,418	40,648	1,05,51,195	87,618	1,37,994	1,91,247	17,683	4,34,537	6,66,238	11,120
Grand Total—Indirect	...	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	...

III-A. Expenditure on Education for Males.

	Aided Institution			Recognised Unaided Institutions			Total direct expenditure from				
	Fees	Other sources	Total	Fees	Other sources	Total	Government Funds	Board of Municipal Funds	Fees	Other sources	Grand Total
	(a)	(b)	(c)								
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts and Intermediate Colleges ..	1,06,969	60,654	2,21,814	...	..	..	8,12,032	9,620	6,00,864	84,133	15,06,849
Professional -											
Medicine .. .. .	...	..	...	..	..	..	1,23,589	..	27,711	875	1,52,125
Teaching ... .. .	...	..	...	...	...	...	82,100	...	755	15	32,870
Engineering ... .. .	...	..	...	40,200	...	40,200	94,782	...	93,292	3,408	1,91,482
Agriculture ... .. .	...	..	...	...	...	...	57,679	...	2,926	..	70,605
Total	1,06,969	60,654	2,21,814	40,200	...	40,200	11,80,182	9,820	7,25,048	88,431	19,53,431
SCHOOL EDUCATION											
GENERAL											
High Schools	1,56,017	28,196	5,22,868	7,243	14,381	21,624	6,92,443	1,46,819	5,53,829	60,260	14,53,351
Middle Schools	16,384	..	1,94,248	...	...	..	15,67,637	795	49,250	...	16,17,682
Primary Schools .. .. .	...	...	66,586	...	...	..	65,20,663	..	..	..	65,20,663
Total	1,72,401	28,196	7,83,702	7,243	14,381	21,624	87,80,743	1,47,614	6,03,079	60,260	95,91,696
SPECIAL.											
Training Schools .. .. .	...	..	9,868	...	..	..	1,79,826	..	...	..	1,79,826
Technical and Industrial Schools ... .. .	...	...	4,980	...	...	...	2,13,467	..	63,341	12,730	2,89,538
Commercial Schools	39,956	19,422	68,918	7,382	7,076	14,458	9,540	..	47,388	26,498	83,376
Sanskrit Schools ... .. .	...	...	16,169	...	..	..	15,869	300	..	..	16,169
Medical, Engineering, and Agriculture Schools included under respective Colleges ... .. .	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..
Other Schools including Schools for defectives, Nursery Schools, etc .. .. .	...	..	...	...	..	...	52,713	...	..	141	52,854
Total	39,956	19,422	99,930	7,382	7,076	14,458	4,71,415	300	1,10,679	89,369	6,21,763
Civil Area Schools ... .. .	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	1,943	4,37,308	2,29,380	6,69,231
Grand Total--Direct	8,19,316	1,08,272	11,04,946	54,825	21,457	76,282	1,03,82,290	1,69,677	18,76,714	4,17,440	1,28,36,121
Grand Total--Indirect ... .. .	...	..	...	..	..	..	1,62,78,426	9,67,799	32,89,828	8,41,602	1,93,67,655

Total indirect expenditure from

			Government Funds	Board of Municipal Funds	Fees	Other sources	Grand total
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direction	...	...	1,59,743	...	...	...	1,59,743
Inspection	...	...	5,59,245	...	...	...	5,59,245
University	...	...	1,94,337	...	...	...	1,94,337
Buildings	...	...	18,63,801	7,98,122	...	3,82,605	30,44,528
Miscellaneous	...	...	21,19,010	...	4,13,114	41,457	25,73,581
		Total	48,96,136	7,98,122	4,13,114	4,24,062	65,31,434

III-B. Expenditure on Education for Females.

	Government Institutions					District Board and Municipal Institutions					Aided Institutions	
	Government funds	Board of Municipal Funds	Fees	Other sources	Total	Government funds	Board of Municipal funds	Fees	Other sources	Total	Government funds	Board of Municipal funds
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(a)	(b)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	13
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts and Intermediate Colleges ...	1,03,696	..	31,040	1 111	1,35,847	..	.	.	...	.	...	..
Total	1,03,696	..	31,040	1,111	1,35,847	.	.	.	.	.	...	..
SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL												
High Schools	1,35,097	...	..	.	1,35,097	..	.	...	...	.	51,786	.
Middle Schools	2,85,920	..	..	.	2,85,920	..	.	...	...	.	31,219	200
Primary Schools	12,90,315	..	..	..	12,90,315	..	..	...	...	.	6,786	.
Total	17,11,832	.	..	...	17,11,832	.	.	.	.	.	89,741	200
SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL												
Training Institutions	43,351	.	.	.	43,351	.	.	.	...	...	..	.
Technical and Industrial Schools	9,590	1,200	76	2,553	13,419	.	...	.	...	...	..	..
Other Schools (included under education for males)	...	...	...	...	.	.	.	.	...	...	.	.
Total	52,941	1,200	76	2,553	56,770	.	..	...	.	...	..	...
Schools in Civil Area (Included under education for males.)	..	.	..	.	.	...	.	...	...	..	.	.
Grand Total—Direct	18,68,469	1,200	31,116	3,664	19,04,449	...	...	...	..	...	99,741	200
Grand Total—Indirect	...	..	..	...	..	..	...	...	.	...	..	.

III-B. Expenditure on Education for Females.

	Aided Institutions			Recognised Un-aided Institutions			Total direct expenditure from				
	Fees	Other sources	Total	Fees	Other sources	Total	Government funds	Board of Municipal funds	Fees	Other sources	Grand Total
	(c)	(d)	(e)								
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	23	24	25
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Arts and Intermediate Colleges	..	..	...	..	..	...	1,08,696	...	81,040	1,111	1,85,847
Total ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,08,696	..	81,040	1,111	1,85,847
SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL.											
High Schools	20,221	78,826	1,45,288			...	1,88,888		20,221	78,826	2,80,880
Middle Schools . . .	11,670	17,164	60,288	5,861	7,100	12,961	8,17,189	200	17,681	24,264	8,59,184
Primary Schools ...	..	..	6,786	..	..	..	12,97,601	..	..	..	12,97,601
Total ..	81,891	90,490	2,12,322	5,861	7,100	12,961	18,01,578	200	87,652	97,590	19,87,116
SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL.											
Training Institutions ...	...	...	..	...	..	...	48,351	..	...	...	48,351
Technical and Industrial Schools ...	..	...	..	..	...	...	9,590	1,200	76	2,553	18,419
Other Schools (Included under Education for males) ..	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	..	...	..	..
Total ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	52,941	1,200	76	2,553	60,770
Schools in Civil Area (Included under Education for Males) ..	..	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	..
Grand Total—Direct ...	81,891	90,490	2,12,822	5,861	7,100	12,961	19,58,210	1,400	68,968	1,01,254	21,29,782
Grand Total—Indirect ...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..

Total indirect expenditure from

			Government Funds	Board of Municipal funds	Fees	Other sources	Grand total
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direction	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspection	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
University	...	...	} Included under education for males.			...	...
Buildings, etc.	..	..	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

IV-A. Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving General Education.

Particulars	Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus		Muslims	Buddhists and Sikhs	Paras	Others	Total	Number of pupils from Rural areas	Number of married persons	Number of married persons over 18 years
			High classes	Depressed classes								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total Population ..	4,176	50,488	27,01,521	7,22,605	2,52,166	948	197	25,274	37,63,818	..	..	..
School Education—												
Primary ..	222	4,220	2,63,976	89,901	36,097	..	..	13,105	3,56,461	..	..	..
Middle ...	88	1,071	63,681	4,654	6,050	..	5	2,589	78,157	..	..	..
High ...	6	409	23,168	1,210	1,971	..	1	1,168	27,923	..	..	..
Total	316	5,700	3,49,815	45,765	44,077	..	6	16,862	4,62,541	..	..	..
University Education—												
Intermediate	..	57	4,449	137	305	..	..	90	5,028	..	..	..
Degree ..	1	50	2,355	54	141	..	1	77	2,679	..	..	..
Oriental ..	..	..	541	3	8	..	..	..	552	..	..	..
Total ..	1	107	7,345	194	454	..	1	157	8,257	..	..	..
Schools in Civil Area ...	1,178	2,424	5,381	2,961	2,521	..	42	117	14,1625	..	..	..
Number of scholars in Recognised Institutions, In Un-recognised ...	1,496	8,231	3,62,541	48,920	47,052	..	49	17,186	4,85,425	..	..	..
In Un-recognised ...	..	2	7,792	..	105	..	..	497	8,886	..	..	..
Grand Total ..	1,496	8,233	3,70,333	48,920	47,157	..	49	17,673	4,88,761	..	..	..

IV-B. Race or Creed of Female Scholars receiving General Education.

Particulars	Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus		Muslims	Buddhists and Sikhs	Parsis	Others	Total	Number of pupils from rural areas	Number of married persons	Number of married persons over 18 years
			High classes	Depressed classes								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total Population	4,758	48,144	25,60,042	6,62,462	2,27,064	735	204	22,418	35,65,822		..	.
School Education—												
Primary	171	8,109	1,15,882	12,816	26,534	..	2	5,081	1,63,095	.	..	.
Middle	112	1,037	15,443	507	1,803	..	1	700	19,603	.	.	.
High	10	341	3,957	96	336	..		73	4,813	..	.	..
Total	293	4,487	1,84,782	18,419	28,673		3	5,854	1,87,511	.	..	..
University Education—												
Intermediate	1	62	808	8	59	.		27	765	..	..	.
Degree	6	34	253	6	27	.	1	21	353	.	.	.
Oriental	..	.	7	..	5	..	..		12	.	.	.
Total	7	96	873	14	91	..	1	48	1,130	.	.	..
Schools in Civil Area	1,231	2,487	3,576	1,866	1,857	.	80	83	10,633	..	..
Number of scholars in Recognised Institutions	1,534	7,070	1,39,231	15,239	30,121	..	34	5,985	1,99,274	..	.	..
In Un-recognised		3	1,605	..	55			102	1,665		.	.
Grand Totals	1,534	7,073	1,40,736	15,239	30,176	..	34	6,087	2,00,939	..	.	..

D. P. I.

25

V-A.—Race or Creed of Male Scholars receiving Vocational and Special Education.

Particulars	Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians.	Hindus		Muslims	Buddhists.	Parsis	Others	Total	No. of pupils from Rural Areas.	No. of married persons.	No. of married persons over 18 years
			Higher castes	Depressed								
SCHOOL EDUCATION.												
Medical	...	9	164	3	14	...	...	...	190	...	...	...
Normal and Training	...	4	433	53	94	...	...	11	595	...	...	...
Engineering	...	18	468	15	30	...	...	...	531	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial	3	102	1,255	90	130	...	...	114	1,694	...	...	...
Commercial	3	51	1,799	60	49	...	...	37	1,999	...	...	...
Sanskrit	...	...	1,826	...	1	...	...	5	1,832	...	...	...
Agriculture	...	3	99	15	4	...	...	3	124	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives	...	5	71	5	3	...	...	22	106	...	...	...
Adult Night Schools	...	5	877	146	687	...	...	98	1,803	...	...	...
Nursery Schools	...	44	705	35	7	...	...	37	828	...	...	...
Basic Schools	...	...	430	37	...	...	...	...	467	...	...	...
Other Schools	...	13	239	...	1	...	...	40	293	...	...	...
Total	6	254	8,366	459	1,020	...	...	367	10,472	...	...	...
UNIVERSITY.												
Teaching	...	1	30	...	2	...	...	...	33	...	...	...
Medical	...	3	105	5	13	...	...	47	173	...	...	...
Engineering	...	33	941	7	38	...	2	25	1,046	...	...	...
Agriculture	...	2	71	1	7	...	...	...	81	...	...	...
Total	...	39	1,147	13	60	...	2	72	1,333	...	...	...
Grand Total	6	293	9,513	472	1,080	...	2	439	11,805	...	...	...

V- Race or Creed of Female Scholars receiving Vocational and Special Education.

Particulars	Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian-Christians.	Hindus		Muslims	Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total	No. of pupils from Rural Areas.	No. of married persons.	No. of married persons over 18 Yrs.
			Higher castes	Depressed								
SCHOOL EDUCATION.												
Medical	..	8	55	2	1	..	..	..	66	..	..	..
Normal and Training	...	16	90	3	66	..	..	1	176	..	..	..
Engineering
Technical and Industrial	...	10	58	12	67	..	..	4	146	..	..	..
Commercial	..	7	30	..	..	..	..	..	53	..	..	..
Sanskrit	248	..	..	..	..	..	248	..	..	..
Agriculture	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Schools for Defectives	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
Adult Night Schools	80	..	..	..	80	..	..	..
Nursery Schools	..	45	727	39	8	..	..	27	846	..	..	..
Basic Schools	152	9	..	..	..	..	161	..	..	..
Other Schools	..	10	324	2	2	..	..	19	357	..	..	..
Total	...	7	1,688	67	224	..	..	51	2,142	..	..	..
Teaching	..	5	6	1	2	..	1	..	15	..	..	..
Medical	..	9	17	1	5	..	..	11	43	..	..	..
Engineering
Agriculture
Total	...	14	23	2	7	..	1	11	58	..	..	..
Grand Total	...	7	1,711	69	231	..	1	62	2,200	..	..	..